

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 1 ♠ 1062
Dealer: E ♥ AQ10976
Vul: None ♦ 103
HCP: 6 ♣ 108

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ AJ95
Dealer: W ♥ AQ108
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ86

West Opens 1♦.
You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ 432
Dealer: E ♥ Q107
Vul: NS ♦ Q104
HCP: 4 ♣ 8765

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ AK82
Vul: EW ♦ J842
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ106

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5 ♠ 654
Dealer: E ♥ 98
Vul: None ♦ Q9874
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ2

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 6
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ 5
♥ K542
♦ KQ72
♣ AJ83

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids X♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1062	♠ KJ54			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ AQ10976	♥ J854	1♦	1♥	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 103	♦ AQJ9	3♣	3♥	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 108	♣ 3	Pass	4♥	5♣	AP
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ95	♠ Q1073	1♦	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ108	♥ 643	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ 7	♦ AJ1093	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ86	♣ K	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 432	♠ K986			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q107	♥ KJ843	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ Q104	♦ 7	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 8765	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ 10876	1♠	X	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK82	♥ 93	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ J842	♦ 10753	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ106	♣ A93				
Contract: 4♠X W						

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 654	♠ Q2			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ AK72	2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9874	♦ AJ5	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ2	♣ 9843				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 6
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♦X S

North:
♠ 5
♥ K542
♦ KQ72
♣ AJ83

South:
♠ 974
♥ Q86
♦ A10854
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	2♠	3♦
3♠	4♦	X♦	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 1 ♠ KJ54
Dealer: E ♥ J854
Vul: None ♦ AQJ9
HCP: 12 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ Q1073
Dealer: W ♥ 643
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1093
HCP: 10 ♣ K

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ K986
Dealer: E ♥ KJ843
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4 ♠ 10876
Dealer: W ♥ 93
Vul: EW ♦ 10753
HCP: 4 ♣ A93

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ Q2
Dealer: E ♥ AK72
Vul: None ♦ AJ5
HCP: 14 ♣ 9843

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 6
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ 974
♥ Q86
♦ A10854
♣ 106

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids X♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1062	♠ KJ54			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ AQ10976	♥ J854	1♦	1♥	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 103	♦ AQJ9	3♣	3♥	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 108	♣ 3	Pass	4♥	5♣	AP
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ95	♠ Q1073	1♦	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ108	♥ 643	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ 7	♦ AJ1093	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ86	♣ K	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 432	♠ K986			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q107	♥ KJ843	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ Q104	♦ 7	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 8765	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ 10876	1♠	X	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK82	♥ 93	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ J842	♦ 10753	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ106	♣ A93				
Contract: 4♠X W						

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 654	♠ Q2			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ AK72	2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9874	♦ AJ5	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ2	♣ 9843				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 6
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♦X S

North:
♠ 5
♥ K542
♦ KQ72
♣ AJ83

South:
♠ 974
♥ Q86
♦ A10854
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	2♠	3♦
3♠	4♦	X♦	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 7	♠ J93	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A94	
Vul: EW	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ10	
Board: 8	♠ J987	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ95	
Board: 9	♠ AQ3	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 653	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1098	
HCP: 8	♣ 843	Partner bids first.
Board: 10	♠ AQ3	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A842	
Board: 11	♠ Q10	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q984	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1076	
HCP: 7	♣ K962	Partner bids first.
Board: 12	♠ AQ2	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ A1094	
Vul: NS	♦ K1062	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J93	♠ AQ8			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ A94	♥ K652				
North HCP: 16	♦ Q54	♦ K1092	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ10	♣ 85				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J987	♠ 6	1♦	X	Pass	4♥
Vul: None	♥ K96	♥ AQ1082	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ 752				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ95	♣ KJ76				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ3	♠ J64	1♥	1NT	Pass ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 653	♥ AK94	Pass			
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1098	♦ 32	1. max 2 ♥			
South HCP: 13	♣ 843	♣ KQ75				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ3	♠ J1075	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ2	♥ 653	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K4	♦ 732				
South HCP: 4	♣ A842	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10	♠ J432	Pass	1♥	1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q984	♥ AK3			2♦	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 1076	♦ J				
South HCP: 16	♣ K962	♣ AQJ74				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ2	♠ 10	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A1094	♥ 85	Pass	2♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K1062	♦ AQ9853	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 106	♣ K874				
Contract: 5♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 7	♠ AQ8	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ K652	
Vul: EW	♦ K1092	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 85	
Board: 8	♠ 6	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1082	
Vul: None	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ76	
Board: 9	♠ J64	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK94	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 32	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ75	You bid first.
Board: 10	♠ J1075	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 653	
Vul: EW	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ6	
Board: 11	♠ J432	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ74	You bid first.
Board: 12	♠ 10	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K874	

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J93	♠ AQ8			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ A94	♥ K652				
North HCP: 16	♦ Q54	♦ K1092	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ10	♣ 85				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J987	♠ 6	1♦	X	Pass	4♥
Vul: None	♥ K96	♥ AQ1082	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ 752				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ95	♣ KJ76				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ3	♠ J64	1♥	1NT	Pass ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 653	♥ AK94	Pass			
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1098	♦ 32	1. max 2 ♥			
South HCP: 13	♣ 843	♣ KQ75				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ3	♠ J1075	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ2	♥ 653	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K4	♦ 732				
South HCP: 4	♣ A842	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10	♠ J432	Pass	1♥	1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q984	♥ AK3			2♦	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 1076	♦ J				
South HCP: 16	♣ K962	♣ AQJ74				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ2	♠ 10	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A1094	♥ 85	Pass	2♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K1062	♦ AQ9853	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 106	♣ K874				
Contract: 5♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 13
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ K98
♥ 107
♦ Q952
♣ Q943

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ 4
♥ AK1092
♦ K1063
♣ AQ8

West Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 15
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ Q
♥ 109873
♦ K104
♣ Q1094

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 16
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ A732
♥ 76
♦ K84
♣ AJ108

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 3

♠ 104
♥ J87652
♦ Q653
♣ 3

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ 4
♥ AJ74
♦ AQ5
♣ J9752

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K98

♥ 107

♦ Q952

♣ Q943

South:

♠ J765

♥ A5

♦ KJ4

♣ KJ85

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	3♥	AP

Board: 14

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AK1092

♦ K1063

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ KJ63

♥ J74

♦ Q9

♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
X	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 15

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q

♥ 109873

♦ K104

♣ Q1094

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ

♦ 7632

♣ AKJ32

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 16

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ A732

♥ 76

♦ K84

♣ AJ108

South:

♠ 8

♥ A104

♦ AJ10953

♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	5♦
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

Board: 17

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 104

♥ J87652

♦ Q653

♣ 3

South:

♠ AQJ3

♥ A94

♦ 7

♣ KQJ64

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 18
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 4
♥ AJ74
♦ AQ5
♣ J9752

South:
♠ 65
♥ Q9
♦ K8642
♣ KQ83

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	3♠	X ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Responsive double

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 13 ♠ J765
Dealer: E ♥ A5
Vul: None ♦ KJ4
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ85

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ KJ63
Dealer: W ♥ J74
Vul: EW ♦ Q9
HCP: 10 ♣ K1043

West Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ
Vul: Both ♦ 7632
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ32

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 16 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ A104
Vul: None ♦ AJ10953
HCP: 11 ♣ Q65

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids XA♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ AQJ3
Dealer: E ♥ A94
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 17 ♣ KQJ64

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 18 ♠ 65
Dealer: W ♥ Q9
Vul: NS ♦ K8642
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ83

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K98

♥ 107

♦ Q952

♣ Q943

South:

♠ J765

♥ A5

♦ KJ4

♣ KJ85

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	3♥	AP

Board: 14

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AK1092

♦ K1063

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ KJ63

♥ J74

♦ Q9

♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
X	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 15

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q

♥ 109873

♦ K104

♣ Q1094

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ

♦ 7632

♣ AKJ32

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 16

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ A732

♥ 76

♦ K84

♣ AJ108

South:

♠ 8

♥ A104

♦ AJ10953

♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	5♦
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

Board: 17

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 104

♥ J87652

♦ Q653

♣ 3

South:

♠ AQJ3

♥ A94

♦ 7

♣ KQJ64

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 18
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 4
♥ AJ74
♦ AQ5
♣ J9752

South:
♠ 65
♥ Q9
♦ K8642
♣ KQ83

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	3♠	X ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Responsive double

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 19 ♠ 108
Dealer: E ♥ AJ93
Vul: EW ♦ 986
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ82

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ A32
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ7
HCP: 14 ♣ 9653

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 21 ♠ 52
Dealer: E ♥ A952
Vul: NS ♦ KQ104
HCP: 10 ♣ J32

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ AKJ6
Dealer: W ♥ A1082
Vul: Both ♦ 104
HCP: 13 ♣ J102

West Opens 1♦.

East Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ Q7652
Dealer: E ♥ 106
Vul: NS ♦ J8653
HCP: 5 ♣ Q

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ QJ85
♥ 7
♦ AQ1063
♣ A63

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 108	♠ AQ96			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ AJ93	♥ K65				
North HCP: 11	♦ 986	♦ K1073	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ82	♣ J4				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ K97				
Vul: Both	♥ A32	♥ 875	1♠	X	2♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQJ7	♦ 965				
South HCP: 7	♣ 9653	♣ A1072				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ A10			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ A952	♥ KQ74	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ104	♦ 9732	Pass	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J32	♣ K95				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ6	♠ 1098743	1♦	X	XX	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A1082	♥ 96	Pass	Pass	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 104	♦ 765	Pass	Pass	3♣	3♠
South HCP: 4	♣ J102	♣ A7	4♦	AP		
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q7652	♠ AKJ4			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ K85	1♥	2♠	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ J8653	♦ 9	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ KJ1083				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ85	♠ K632				
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ Q4	1♥	X	3♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ1063	♦ KJ94				
South HCP: 13	♣ A63	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 3♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 19 ♠ AQ96
Dealer: E ♥ K65
Vul: EW ♦ K1073
HCP: 13 ♣ J4

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 20 ♠ K97
Dealer: W ♥ 875
Vul: Both ♦ 965
HCP: 7 ♣ A1072

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 21 ♠ A10
Dealer: E ♥ KQ74
Vul: NS ♦ 9732
HCP: 12 ♣ K95

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ 1098743
Dealer: W ♥ 96
Vul: Both ♦ 765
HCP: 4 ♣ A7

West Opens 1♦.

East Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ AKJ4
Dealer: E ♥ K85
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 15 ♣ KJ1083

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24 ♠ K632

Dealer: W ♥ Q4

Vul: Both ♦ KJ94

HCP: 13 ♣ KJ10

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 108	♠ AQ96			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ AJ93	♥ K65				
North HCP: 11	♦ 986	♦ K1073	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ82	♣ J4				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ K97				
Vul: Both	♥ A32	♥ 875	1♠	X	2♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQJ7	♦ 965				
South HCP: 7	♣ 9653	♣ A1072				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ A10			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ A952	♥ KQ74	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ104	♦ 9732	Pass	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J32	♣ K95				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ6	♠ 1098743	1♦	X	XX	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A1082	♥ 96	Pass	Pass	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 104	♦ 765	Pass	Pass	3♣	3♠
South HCP: 4	♣ J102	♣ A7	4♦	AP		
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q7652	♠ AKJ4			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ K85	1♥	2♠	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ J8653	♦ 9	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ KJ1083				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ85	♠ K632				
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ Q4	1♥	X	3♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ1063	♦ KJ94				
South HCP: 13	♣ A63	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 3♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 25 ♠ Q
Dealer: E ♥ J1083
Vul: NS ♦ A10875
HCP: 7 ♣ 863

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 26 ♠ J108
Dealer: W ♥ AK
Vul: None ♦ K75
HCP: 13 ♣ Q8653

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 27 ♠ Q82
Dealer: E ♥ Q82
Vul: NS ♦ J8742
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28 ♠ 93
Dealer: W ♥ KQ74
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ2
HCP: 14 ♣ J76

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 29 ♠ Q63
Dealer: E ♥ 1085
Vul: Both ♦ QJ853
HCP: 8 ♣ K5

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ AQ43
♥ AQ43
♦ 3
♣ K842

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ Q
♥ J1083
♦ A10875
♣ 863

South:
♠ 1074
♥ AQ
♦ 9643
♣ AQ75

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
1♠	2♦	2♠	3♦
3♠	AP		

Board: 26
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ J108
♥ AK
♦ K75
♣ Q8653

South:
♠ 32
♥ 9875
♦ A983
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	2♠	AP

Board: 27
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ Q82
♥ Q82
♦ J8742
♣ QJ

South:
♠ J743
♥ A53
♦ A
♣ A10964

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
1♥	1NT	Pass ¹	Pass
Pass			
1. max 2♥			

Board: 28
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 93
♥ KQ74
♦ AKJ2
♣ J76

South:
♠ QJ2
♥ 2
♦ 108543
♣ 9843

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	2NT ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			

Board: 29
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ Q63
♥ 1085
♦ QJ853
♣ K5

South:
♠ K98
♥ K2
♦ K642
♣ A976

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
1♠	2♦	X ¹	Pass
2♠	3♦	AP	
1. Support double redouble			

Board: 30
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 4
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ AQ43
♥ AQ43
♦ 3
♣ K842

South:
♠ J65
♥ 85
♦ K8652
♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♠	Pass
1NT	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 25 ♠ 1074
Dealer: E ♥ AQ
Vul: NS ♦ 9643
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ75

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 26 ♠ 32
Dealer: W ♥ 9875
Vul: None ♦ A983
HCP: 7 ♣ K74

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27 ♠ J743
Dealer: E ♥ A53
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 13 ♣ A10964

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28 ♠ QJ2
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ 108543
HCP: 3 ♣ 9843

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29 ♠ K98
Dealer: E ♥ K2
Vul: Both ♦ K642
HCP: 13 ♣ A976

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 30

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 4

♠ J65

♥ 85

♦ K8652

♣ 1073

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ Q
♥ J1083
♦ A10875
♣ 863

South:
♠ 1074
♥ AQ
♦ 9643
♣ AQ75

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
1♠	2♦	2♠	3♦
3♠	AP		

Board: 26
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ J108
♥ AK
♦ K75
♣ Q8653

South:
♠ 32
♥ 9875
♦ A983
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	2♠	AP

Board: 27
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ Q82
♥ Q82
♦ J8742
♣ QJ

South:
♠ J743
♥ A53
♦ A
♣ A10964

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
1♥	1NT	Pass ¹	Pass
Pass			
1. max 2♥			

Board: 28
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 93
♥ KQ74
♦ AKJ2
♣ J76

South:
♠ QJ2
♥ 2
♦ 108543
♣ 9843

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	2NT ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			

Board: 29
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ Q63
♥ 1085
♦ QJ853
♣ K5

South:
♠ K98
♥ K2
♦ K642
♣ A976

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
1♠	2♦	X ¹	Pass
2♠	3♦	AP	
1. Support double redouble			

Board: 30
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 4
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ AQ43
♥ AQ43
♦ 3
♣ K842

South:
♠ J65
♥ 85
♦ K8652
♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♠	Pass
1NT	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 31	♠ Q854	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ982	
HCP: 8	♣ 52	Partner bids first.
Board: 32	♠ 4	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK74	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1053	
HCP: 13	♣ Q1064	You bid first.
Board: 33	♠ 95	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1087	
Board: 34	♠ AK52	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1087	
Board: 35	♠ QJ953	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ K3	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 874	
HCP: 8	♣ Q83	Partner bids first.
Board: 36	♠ K653	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 8764	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ8	You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ Q854
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KQJ982
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ AJ102
 ♥ A92
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AJ1064

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
2♥	AP		

Board: 32
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AK74
 ♦ A1053
 ♣ Q1064

South:
 ♠ 1032
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ KQJ976
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♦
4♠	AP		

Board: 33
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1♦ X E

North:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AKJ873
 ♣ Q1087

South:
 ♠ KJ76
 ♥ K32
 ♦ 104
 ♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
AP			

Board: 34
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK52
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AQ84
 ♣ A1087

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ KQJ8
 ♦ 93
 ♣ K6432

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 35
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ953
 ♥ K3
 ♦ 874
 ♣ Q83

South:
 ♠ A1062
 ♥ A984
 ♦ A1063
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♥	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 36
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♦X W

North:
♠ K653
♥ 8764
♦ 7
♣ AKQ8

South:
♠ A4
♥ AJ10953
♦ 85
♣ 1074

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♠	2♥
5♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 31	♠ AJ102	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A92	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1064	You bid first.
Board: 32	♠ 1032	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ976	
HCP: 9	♣ 95	Partner bids first.
Board: 33	♠ KJ76	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK53	
Board: 34	♠ 93	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K6432	
Board: 35	♠ A1062	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A984	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1063	
HCP: 12	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 36	♠ A4	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ10953	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 85	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 1074	Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♥ W

North:
♠ Q854
♥ 5
♦ KQJ982
♣ 52

South:
♠ AJ102
♥ A92
♦ 7
♣ AJ1064

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
2♥	AP		

Board: 32
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 4
♥ AK74
♦ A1053
♣ Q1064

South:
♠ 1032
♥ QJ
♦ KQJ976
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♦
4♠	AP		

Board: 33
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 1♦ X E

North:
♠ 95
♥ 7
♦ AKJ873
♣ Q1087

South:
♠ KJ76
♥ K32
♦ 104
♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
AP			

Board: 34
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK52
♥ 6
♦ AQ84
♣ A1087

South:
♠ 93
♥ KQJ8
♦ 93
♣ K6432

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 35
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ QJ953
♥ K3
♦ 874
♣ Q83

South:
♠ A1062
♥ A984
♦ A1063
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♥	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 36
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♦X W

North:
♠ K653
♥ 8764
♦ 7
♣ AKQ8

South:
♠ A4
♥ AJ10953
♦ 85
♣ 1074

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♠	2♥
5♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 37 ♠ K762
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ Q842
HCP: 5 ♣ 8654

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38 ♠ 976
Dealer: W ♥ 105
Vul: EW ♦ A632
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ8

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 39 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ J1076
Vul: NS ♦ QJ9653
HCP: 5 ♣ 96

East Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

Board: 40 ♠ J4
Dealer: W ♥ KJ4
Vul: NS ♦ AK84
HCP: 13 ♣ J986

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 41 ♠ J652
Dealer: E ♥ 642
Vul: Both ♦ J95
HCP: 5 ♣ K65

East Opens 1♠.
Partner bids first.

Board: 42

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 14

♠ KQ86

♥ K54

♦ AQ95

♣ 94

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K762	♠ AQJ			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ 93	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 5	♦ Q842	♦ J753	Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 8654	♣ AJ107	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 976	♠ QJ4				
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ K942	1♥	X	1♠	X
North HCP: 12	♦ A632	♦ QJ7	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ8	♣ 974				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J	♠ KQ85			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J1076	♥ KQ852	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ9653	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 96	♣ AKQ2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J4	♠ 108	1♠	X	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ4	♥ 1087	3♠	Pass	4♠	X
North HCP: 13	♦ AK84	♦ Q732	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ J986	♣ K1074				
Contract: 4♠X W						

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J652	♠ Q8			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 642	♥ AK953	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J95	♦ AK8	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K65	♣ Q73				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ86	♠ J4				
Vul: EW	♥ K54	♥ QJ732	1♣	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ95	♦ K8642	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 94	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 37 ♠ AQJ
Dealer: E ♥ 93
Vul: NS ♦ J753
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ107

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38 ♠ QJ4
Dealer: W ♥ K942
Vul: EW ♦ QJ7
HCP: 9 ♣ 974

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39 ♠ KQ85
Dealer: E ♥ KQ852
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQ2

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 40 ♠ 108
Dealer: W ♥ 1087
Vul: NS ♦ Q732
HCP: 5 ♣ K1074

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 41 ♠ Q8
Dealer: E ♥ AK953
Vul: Both ♦ AK8
HCP: 18 ♣ Q73

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 42

♠ J4

Dealer: W

♥ QJ732

West Opens 1♣.

Vul: EW

♦ K8642

Partner bids first.

HCP: 7

♣ 6

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K762	♠ AQJ			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ 93	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 5	♦ Q842	♦ J753	Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 8654	♣ AJ107	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 976	♠ QJ4				
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ K942	1♥	X	1♠	X
North HCP: 12	♦ A632	♦ QJ7	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ8	♣ 974				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J	♠ KQ85			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J1076	♥ KQ852	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ9653	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 96	♣ AKQ2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J4	♠ 108	1♠	X	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ4	♥ 1087	3♠	Pass	4♠	X
North HCP: 13	♦ AK84	♦ Q732	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ J986	♣ K1074				
Contract: 4♠X W						

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J652	♠ Q8			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 642	♥ AK953	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J95	♦ AK8	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K65	♣ Q73				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ86	♠ J4				
Vul: EW	♥ K54	♥ QJ732	1♣	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ95	♦ K8642	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 94	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 43
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 2

♠ J6
♥ 105432
♦ J102
♣ 653

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 18

♠ AQ3
♥ AJ732
♦ AK5
♣ 93

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 45
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ 9
♥ Q9653
♦ J7632
♣ AQ

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 46
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 19

♠ AKJ2
♥ 107
♦ AQJ9
♣ A83

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 47
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ 1063
♥ A943
♦ QJ7
♣ 643

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ KQ75
♥ K94
♦ QJ62
♣ K6

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J6	♠ K852			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 105432	♥ K987				
North HCP: 2	♦ J102	♦ 7	XX	1♥	3NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 653	♣ AQ72				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ3	♠ KJ10				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ732	♥ 10964	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK5	♦ Q76	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 93	♣ 1064				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ AJ42				
Vul: EW	♥ Q9653	♥ A10			1♥	X
North HCP: 9	♦ J7632	♦ KQ4	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ	♣ 10743				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ2	♠ 843				
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ A832	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ9	♦ K7643	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A83	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1063	♠ Q872				
Vul: None	♥ A943	♥ QJ107			1♣	X
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ7	♦ AK85	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 643	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ75	♠ A942				
Vul: None	♥ K94	♥ A6	1♣	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ62	♦ 1087	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K6	♣ J1042				
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 43 ♠ K852
Dealer: E ♥ K987
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ72

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44 ♠ KJ10
Dealer: W ♥ 10964
Vul: Both ♦ Q76
HCP: 6 ♣ 1064

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45 ♠ AJ42
Dealer: E ♥ A10
Vul: EW ♦ KQ4
HCP: 14 ♣ 10743

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 46 ♠ 843
Dealer: W ♥ A832
Vul: Both ♦ K7643
HCP: 7 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47 ♠ Q872
Dealer: E ♥ QJ107
Vul: None ♦ AK85
HCP: 16 ♣ A

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 48 ♠ A942
Dealer: W ♥ A6
Vul: None ♦ 1087
HCP: 9 ♣ J1042

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J6	♠ K852			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 105432	♥ K987				
North HCP: 2	♦ J102	♦ 7	XX	1♥	3NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 653	♣ AQ72				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ3	♠ KJ10				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ732	♥ 10964	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK5	♦ Q76	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 93	♣ 1064				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ AJ42				
Vul: EW	♥ Q9653	♥ A10			1♥	X
North HCP: 9	♦ J7632	♦ KQ4	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ	♣ 10743				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ2	♠ 843				
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ A832	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ9	♦ K7643	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A83	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1063	♠ Q872				
Vul: None	♥ A943	♥ QJ107			1♣	X
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ7	♦ AK85	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 643	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ75	♠ A942				
Vul: None	♥ K94	♥ A6	1♣	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ62	♦ 1087	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K6	♣ J1042				
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 49 ♠ J54
Dealer: E ♥ 85
Vul: NS ♦ 10965
HCP: 1 ♣ 10983

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50 ♠ 10862
Dealer: W ♥ K1054
Vul: None ♦ AKQ5
HCP: 12 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 51 ♠ J874
Dealer: E ♥ Q85
Vul: NS ♦ 932
HCP: 6 ♣ K94

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids X♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52 ♠ AKJ54
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 17 ♣ J873

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 53 ♠ 632
Dealer: E ♥ J82
Vul: EW ♦ 1076
HCP: 4 ♣ K876

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 13

♠ J965

♥ 4

♦ AK95

♣ KQ84

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J54	♠ A10			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ AKQ73	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 1	♦ 10965	♦ KQ2	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ 10983	♣ 542				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10862	♠ J				
Vul: None	♥ K1054	♥ J732	1♣	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ5	♦ J8764	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ 6	♣ Q97				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J874	♠ 2			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q85	♥ AK94	Pass	2♣	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 932	♦ KQ86	X♣	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ K94	♣ A863				
Contract: 3♣X N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ54	♠ 102				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ 108752	1♦	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 5	♦ QJ	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ J873	♣ A1092				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 632	♠ A1097			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ J82	♥ A975	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 1076	♦ KJ8	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K876	♣ 109				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J965	♠ AKQ873				
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ 1086	1♥	X	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK95	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ84	♣ J7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 49 ♠ A10
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ73
Vul: NS ♦ KQ2
HCP: 18 ♣ 542

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ J732
Vul: None ♦ J8764
HCP: 5 ♣ Q97

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 51 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ AK94
Vul: NS ♦ KQ86
HCP: 16 ♣ A863

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids X♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52 ♠ 102
Dealer: W ♥ 108752
Vul: EW ♦ QJ
HCP: 7 ♣ A1092

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53 ♠ A1097
Dealer: E ♥ A975
Vul: EW ♦ KJ8
HCP: 12 ♣ 109

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 11

♠ AKQ873

♥ 1086

♦ J6

♣ J7

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J54	♠ A10			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ AKQ73	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 1	♦ 10965	♦ KQ2	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ 10983	♣ 542				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10862	♠ J				
Vul: None	♥ K1054	♥ J732	1♣	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ5	♦ J8764	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ 6	♣ Q97				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J874	♠ 2			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q85	♥ AK94	Pass	2♣	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 932	♦ KQ86	X♣	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ K94	♣ A863				
Contract: 3♣ X N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ54	♠ 102				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ 108752	1♦	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 5	♦ QJ	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ J873	♣ A1092				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 632	♠ A1097			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ J82	♥ A975	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 1076	♦ KJ8	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K876	♣ 109				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J965	♠ AKQ873				
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ 1086	1♥	X	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK95	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ84	♣ J7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 55 ♠ 10763
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ 962
HCP: 2 ♣ Q10972

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 56 ♠ AJ2
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ10
Vul: EW ♦ 52
HCP: 13 ♣ Q1075

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ J10653
Dealer: E ♥ 102
Vul: Both ♦ Q105
HCP: 3 ♣ 1084

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ A105
Dealer: W ♥ AK105
Vul: None ♦ J1087
HCP: 12 ♣ 75

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ Q53
Dealer: E ♥ J97
Vul: NS ♦ Q107
HCP: 5 ♣ 10542

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 12

♠ 10

♥ QJ32

♦ 10974

♣ AKQ7

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10763	♠ Q542			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AQ42	XX	1♠	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 962	♦ AJ73	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10972	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ2	♠ 10764	1♦	X	XX	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ10	♥ 8	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 52	♦ QJ9843				
South HCP: 3	♣ Q1075	♣ 32				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10653	♠ —	XX	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ AQ87			1♠	X
North HCP: 3	♦ Q105	♦ A932				
South HCP: 13	♣ 1084	♣ QJ765				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A105	♠ KQ974	1♣	X	1♦	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK105	♥ 43	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J1087	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 75	♣ A10862				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q53	♠ K104	2♥	AP	1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ J97	♥ 4				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q107	♦ K8643				
South HCP: 14	♣ 10542	♣ AKJ3				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ 9	1♠	X	4♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ QJ32	♥ K10987	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 10974	♦ AK53				
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ7	♣ 1084				
Contract: 4♠X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 55 ♠ Q542
Dealer: E ♥ AQ42
Vul: None ♦ AJ73
HCP: 13 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 56 ♠ 10764
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ QJ9843
HCP: 3 ♣ 32

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AQ87
Vul: Both ♦ A932
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ765

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58 ♠ KQ974
Dealer: W ♥ 43
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 9 ♣ A10862

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ K104
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ K8643
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ3

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 60

♠ 9

West Opens 1♠.

Dealer: W

♥ K10987

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Vul: NS

♦ AK53

HCP: 10

♣ 1084

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10763	♠ Q542			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AQ42	XX	1♠	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 962	♦ AJ73	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10972	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ2	♠ 10764	1♦	X	XX	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ10	♥ 8	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 52	♦ QJ9843				
South HCP: 3	♣ Q1075	♣ 32				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10653	♠ —	XX	Pass	1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ AQ87			1♠	X
North HCP: 3	♦ Q105	♦ A932				
South HCP: 13	♣ 1084	♣ QJ765				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A105	♠ KQ974	1♣	X	1♦	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK105	♥ 43	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J1087	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 75	♣ A10862				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q53	♠ K104	2♥	AP	1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ J97	♥ 4				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q107	♦ K8643				
South HCP: 14	♣ 10542	♣ AKJ3				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ 9	1♠	X	4♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ QJ32	♥ K10987	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 10974	♦ AK53				
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ7	♣ 1084				
Contract: 4♠X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 61	♠ 104	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9853	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1052	
HCP: 5	♣ K94	Partner bids first.

Board: 62	♠ —	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A942	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ8	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ842	You bid first.

Board: 63	♠ A973	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K62	Partner bids first.
Vul: None	♦ 985	
HCP: 7	♣ 1085	

Board: 64	♠ A1065	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ A987	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A104	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 84	East Bids 2NT if possible.
		West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 65	♠ 42	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q10952	Partner bids first.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ65	
HCP: 6	♣ 102	

Board: 66

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 12

♠ AKQ4

♥ QJ87

♦ 98

♣ 754

West Opens 1♦.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2♥X E

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ 9853
 ♦ Q1052
 ♣ K94

South:
 ♠ AKQ9
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AJ83
 ♣ A832

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	2♦	2♥	X
AP			

Board: 62
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A942
 ♦ AKJ8
 ♣ QJ842

South:
 ♠ QJ102
 ♥ 1073
 ♦ 94
 ♣ 10765

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	2♠	AP

Board: 63
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1♠ N

North:
 ♠ A973
 ♥ K62
 ♦ 985
 ♣ 1085

South:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ Q854
 ♦ 103
 ♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♠	AP	

Board: 64
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ A1065
 ♥ A987
 ♦ A104
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ 532
 ♦ J9632
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	XX	1♦
1♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 65
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ Q10952
 ♦ KJ65
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ KQ853
 ♥ A64
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 66

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ QJ87

♦ 98

♣ 754

South:

♠ 87632

♥ A96

♦ 54

♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	XX	1♠
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Takeout Doubles

Board: 65	♠ KQ853	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 66 ♠ 87632
Dealer: W ♥ A96
Vul: NS ♦ 54
HCP: 4 ♣ 1096

West Opens 1♦.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2♥X E

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ 9853
 ♦ Q1052
 ♣ K94

South:
 ♠ AKQ9
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AJ83
 ♣ A832

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	2♦	2♥	X
AP			

Board: 62
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A942
 ♦ AKJ8
 ♣ QJ842

South:
 ♠ QJ102
 ♥ 1073
 ♦ 94
 ♣ 10765

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	2♠	AP

Board: 63
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1♠ N

North:
 ♠ A973
 ♥ K62
 ♦ 985
 ♣ 1085

South:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ Q854
 ♦ 103
 ♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♠	AP	

Board: 64
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ A1065
 ♥ A987
 ♦ A104
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ 532
 ♦ J9632
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	XX	1♦
1♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 65
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ Q10952
 ♦ KJ65
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ KQ853
 ♥ A64
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 66

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ QJ87

♦ 98

♣ 754

South:

♠ 87632

♥ A96

♦ 54

♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	XX	1♠
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 67
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ J963
♥ J63
♦ Q754
♣ 93

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ A76
♥ AK1076
♦ KQ42
♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 1

♠ 854
♥ 64
♦ J963
♣ 9753

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 19

♠ A10875
♥ 4
♦ KQJ2
♣ AKQ

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 71
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ KQ842
♥ KQ7
♦ 965
♣ 85

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 14

♠ 10

♥ AJ105

♦ AQJ73

♣ Q87

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♦ X E

North:
 ♠ J963
 ♥ J63
 ♦ Q754
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ AQ42
 ♦ 93
 ♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
3♣	Pass	3♦	X
AP			

Board: 68
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ A76
 ♥ AK1076
 ♦ KQ42
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ K843
 ♥ QJ92
 ♦ J98
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	4♣	AP

Board: 69
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ 64
 ♦ J963
 ♣ 9753

South:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KQ1082
 ♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass
4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass
5♠	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT
 2. Splinter
 3. Cue bid, surplus
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 70
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A10875
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KQJ2
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ KJ32
 ♥ J753
 ♦ 6
 ♣ J1075

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	1♠
2♥	4♠	AP	

Board: 71
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ842
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ 965
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ A765
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KQJ7
 ♣ KQ106

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	3♠	4♦	4♠
AP			

Board: 72

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣X S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AJ105

♦ AQJ73

♣ Q87

South:

♠ QJ

♥ Q4

♦ 1042

♣ K109542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	4♠	5♣
----	---	----	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 67 ♠ KQ7
Dealer: E ♥ AQ42
Vul: EW ♦ 93
HCP: 18 ♣ AQJ6

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68 ♠ K843
Dealer: W ♥ QJ92
Vul: EW ♦ J98
HCP: 9 ♣ Q2

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69 ♠ Q73
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1082
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ108

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 70 ♠ KJ32
Dealer: W ♥ J753
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 6 ♣ J1075

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 71 ♠ A765
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ7
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ106

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 8

♠ QJ

♥ Q4

♦ 1042

♣ K109542

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♦ X E

North:
 ♠ J963
 ♥ J63
 ♦ Q754
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ AQ42
 ♦ 93
 ♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
3♣	Pass	3♦	X
AP			

Board: 68
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ A76
 ♥ AK1076
 ♦ KQ42
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ K843
 ♥ QJ92
 ♦ J98
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	4♣	AP

Board: 69
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ 64
 ♦ J963
 ♣ 9753

South:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KQ1082
 ♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass
4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass
5♠	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT
 2. Splinter
 3. Cue bid, surplus
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 70
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A10875
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KQJ2
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ KJ32
 ♥ J753
 ♦ 6
 ♣ J1075

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	1♠
2♥	4♠	AP	

Board: 71
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ842
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ 965
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ A765
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KQJ7
 ♣ KQ106

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	3♠	4♦	4♠
AP			

Board: 72

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣X S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AJ105

♦ AQJ73

♣ Q87

South:

♠ QJ

♥ Q4

♦ 1042

♣ K109542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	4♠	5♣
----	---	----	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 73 ♠ A8543
Dealer: E ♥ 102
Vul: NS ♦ 10875
HCP: 4 ♣ 103

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74 ♠ Q543
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ8
Vul: Both ♦ 762
HCP: 14 ♣ K4

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75 ♠ J975
Dealer: E ♥ 8652
Vul: None ♦ 1074
HCP: 5 ♣ A10

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 76 ♠ AQ9
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ4
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 14 ♣ Q10854

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ 10432
Dealer: E ♥ 102
Vul: None ♦ K74
HCP: 3 ♣ 8542

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 15

♠ 5

♥ KJ42

♦ A752

♣ AK74

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ A8543
 ♥ 102
 ♦ 10875
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ KQ76
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AK64
 ♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 74
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q543
 ♥ AKQ8
 ♦ 762
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ J106
 ♥ J964
 ♦ K98
 ♣ 952

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♦	1♥
1♠	2♥	AP	

Board: 75
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ J975
 ♥ 8652
 ♦ 1074
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ KQ83
 ♥ Q743
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 954

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
1♠	X	2♣	2♥
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 76
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ KQJ4
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q10854

South:
 ♠ KJ873
 ♥ 108632
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
2♦	Pass	3♦	3♥
Pass	4♠	5♦	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	

Board: 77
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 10432
 ♥ 102
 ♦ K74
 ♣ 8542

South:
 ♠ KJ86
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ1053
 ♣ KQ106

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 78

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ KJ42

♦ A752

♣ AK74

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ 3

♦ QJ986

♣ Q1062

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	Pass	5♦
----	---	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 73 ♠ KQ76
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ AK64
HCP: 19 ♣ AQJ6

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74 ♠ J106
Dealer: W ♥ J964
Vul: Both ♦ K98
HCP: 5 ♣ 952

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75 ♠ KQ83
Dealer: E ♥ Q743
Vul: None ♦ AQ
HCP: 13 ♣ 954

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 76 ♠ KJ873
Dealer: W ♥ 108632
Vul: EW ♦ Q4
HCP: 6 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ KJ86
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AQ1053
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ106

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ AQ10
♥ 3
♦ QJ986
♣ Q1062

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ A8543
 ♥ 102
 ♦ 10875
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ KQ76
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AK64
 ♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 74
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q543
 ♥ AKQ8
 ♦ 762
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ J106
 ♥ J964
 ♦ K98
 ♣ 952

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♦	1♥
1♠	2♥	AP	

Board: 75
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ J975
 ♥ 8652
 ♦ 1074
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ KQ83
 ♥ Q743
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 954

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
1♠	X	2♣	2♥
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 76
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ KQJ4
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q10854

South:
 ♠ KJ873
 ♥ 108632
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
2♦	Pass	3♦	3♥
Pass	4♠	5♦	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	

Board: 77
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 10432
 ♥ 102
 ♦ K74
 ♣ 8542

South:
 ♠ KJ86
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ1053
 ♣ KQ106

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 78

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ KJ42

♦ A752

♣ AK74

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ 3

♦ QJ986

♣ Q1062

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	Pass	5♦
----	---	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 79 ♠ A82
Dealer: E ♥ 74
Vul: Both ♦ 97642
HCP: 6 ♣ Q94

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80 ♠ AJ63
Dealer: W ♥ AJ84
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ1072

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 81 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ J1096
Vul: Both ♦ 10532
HCP: 5 ♣ A8753

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82 ♠ AQ9
Dealer: W ♥ A86
Vul: None ♦ AKQ85
HCP: 19 ♣ 74

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 83 ♠ J9872
Dealer: E ♥ J95
Vul: NS ♦ 1086
HCP: 6 ♣ A9

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 14

♠ J653

♥ AK

♦ AQ2

♣ 10643

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A82

♥ 74

♦ 97642

♣ Q94

South:

♠ Q3

♥ 1083

♦ AJ85

♣ AK52

West North East South

1♠ X

2♠ 3♦ 3♠ AP

Board: 80

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AJ63

♥ AJ84

♦ —

♣ QJ1072

South:

♠ 1082

♥ —

♦ KJ108542

♣ 953

West North East South

1♦ X XX Pass

1NT Pass 2♠ 3♦

Pass Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 81

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ J1096

♦ 10532

♣ A8753

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ A843

♦ 864

♣ J4

West North East South

1♣ X

1♠ 2♠ AP

Board: 82

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ A86

♦ AKQ85

♣ 74

South:

♠ J1042

♥ J1054

♦ 942

♣ 105

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 83

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1♠X E

North:

♠ J9872

♥ J95

♦ 1086

♣ A9

South:

♠ KQ

♥ Q74

♦ KQ75

♣ J1087

West North East South

1♠ X

AP

Board: 84

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ J653

♥ AK

♦ AQ2

♣ 10643

South:

♠ 1098

♥ J102

♦ KJ93

♣ J87

West North East South

1♥ X 1♠ Pass

2♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 79 ♠ Q3
Dealer: E ♥ 1083
Vul: Both ♦ AJ85
HCP: 14 ♣ AK52

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80 ♠ 1082
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ KJ108542
HCP: 4 ♣ 953

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 81 ♠ AKJ6
Dealer: E ♥ A843
Vul: Both ♦ 864
HCP: 13 ♣ J4

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 82 ♠ J1042
Dealer: W ♥ J1054
Vul: None ♦ 942
HCP: 2 ♣ 105

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ KQ
Dealer: E ♥ Q74
Vul: NS ♦ KQ75
HCP: 13 ♣ J1087

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 84 ♠ 1098
Dealer: W ♥ J102
Vul: Both ♦ KJ93
HCP: 6 ♣ J87

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A82

♥ 74

♦ 97642

♣ Q94

South:

♠ Q3

♥ 1083

♦ AJ85

♣ AK52

West North East South

1♠ X

2♠ 3♦ 3♠ AP

Board: 80

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AJ63

♥ AJ84

♦ —

♣ QJ1072

South:

♠ 1082

♥ —

♦ KJ108542

♣ 953

West North East South

1♦ X XX Pass

1NT Pass 2♠ 3♦

Pass Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 81

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ J1096

♦ 10532

♣ A8753

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ A843

♦ 864

♣ J4

West North East South

1♣ X 1♣ X

1♠ 2♠ AP

Board: 82

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ A86

♦ AKQ85

♣ 74

South:

♠ J1042

♥ J1054

♦ 942

♣ 105

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 83

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1♠X E

North:

♠ J9872

♥ J95

♦ 1086

♣ A9

South:

♠ KQ

♥ Q74

♦ KQ75

♣ J1087

West North East South

1♠ X

AP

Board: 84

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ J653

♥ AK

♦ AQ2

♣ 10643

South:

♠ 1098

♥ J102

♦ KJ93

♣ J87

West North East South

1♥ X 1♠ Pass

2♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 85 ♠ 1093
Dealer: E ♥ QJ2
Vul: EW ♦ 1042
HCP: 3 ♣ 10752

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 86 ♠ J53
Dealer: W ♥ AK84
Vul: None ♦ AJ92
HCP: 13 ♣ 97

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87 ♠ J976542
Dealer: E ♥ 874
Vul: Both ♦ KJ
HCP: 5 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Doubles 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88 ♠ 653
Dealer: W ♥ KQ5
Vul: NS ♦ A10
HCP: 12 ♣ K7432

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 89 ♠ A3
Dealer: E ♥ 8543
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1076
HCP: 8 ♣ 84

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90 ♠ A63
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ AQ76
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ752

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1093	♠ Q854			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ QJ2	♥ K864	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 1042	♦ A86	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 10752	♣ A6				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J53	♠ A1064	1♣	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK84	♥ J7	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ92	♦ 764				
South HCP: 6	♣ 97	♣ J1063				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J976542	♠ AK103	2♣	2♠	1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 874	♥ AK32	4♠ ¹	X	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ	♦ 104	5♦	5♠	Pass ²	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 2	♣ 765			X	AP
Contract: 5♠X N						

1. limit raise or better in ♦
2. denies a ♠ stopper

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 653	♠ K874	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ5	♥ 9732	1♠	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ 543	2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ K7432	♣ J8				
Contract: 3N E						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A3	♠ 1042			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 8543	♥ A10	1♠	2♦	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ1076	♦ A984	2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 84	♣ KJ109	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
Contract: 4♦ N			AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 90

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥X W

North:

♠ A63

♥ 7

♦ AQ76

♣ QJ752

South:

♠ J1042

♥ KQJ9

♦ 10984

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	2♣	Pass
----	---	----	------

2♥	Pass	3♥	X
----	------	----	---

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 85 ♠ Q854
Dealer: E ♥ K864
Vul: EW ♦ A86
HCP: 13 ♣ A6

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 86 ♠ A1064
Dealer: W ♥ J7
Vul: None ♦ 764
HCP: 6 ♣ J1063

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87 ♠ AK103
Dealer: E ♥ AK32
Vul: Both ♦ 104
HCP: 14 ♣ 765

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Doubles 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88 ♠ K874
Dealer: W ♥ 9732
Vul: NS ♦ 543
HCP: 4 ♣ J8

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89 ♠ 1042
Dealer: E ♥ A10
Vul: EW ♦ A984
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ109

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 90 ♠ J1042
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ9
Vul: Both ♦ 10984
HCP: 7 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1093	♠ Q854			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ QJ2	♥ K864	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 1042	♦ A86	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 10752	♣ A6				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J53	♠ A1064	1♣	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK84	♥ J7	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ92	♦ 764				
South HCP: 6	♣ 97	♣ J1063				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J976542	♠ AK103	2♣	2♠	1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 874	♥ AK32	4♠ ¹	X	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ	♦ 104	5♦	5♠	Pass ²	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 2	♣ 765			X	AP
Contract: 5♠X N						

1. limit raise or better in ♦
2. denies a ♠ stopper

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 653	♠ K874	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ5	♥ 9732	1♠	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ 543	2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ K7432	♣ J8				
Contract: 3N E						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A3	♠ 1042			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 8543	♥ A10	1♠	2♦	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ1076	♦ A984	2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 84	♣ KJ109	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
Contract: 4♦ N			AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 90

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥X W

North:

♠ A63

♥ 7

♦ AQ76

♣ QJ752

South:

♠ J1042

♥ KQJ9

♦ 10984

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	2♣	Pass
----	---	----	------

2♥	Pass	3♥	X
----	------	----	---

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 91 ♠ 985
Dealer: E ♥ AQ854
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 6 ♣ 106532

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ4
Vul: NS ♦ 943
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ1042

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ QJ10862
Dealer: E ♥ 42
Vul: Both ♦ 105
HCP: 4 ♣ J87

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ KQJ4
Dealer: W ♥ 9532
Vul: Both ♦ Q753
HCP: 12 ♣ A

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 95 ♠ 975
Dealer: E ♥ Q532
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ1076

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 96

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 12

♠ KJ8

♥ A93

♦ A8

♣ 109642

West Opens 1♦.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ AQ854
 ♦ —
 ♣ 106532

South:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ 9
 ♦ K652
 ♣ AKQ98

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
1♠	2♣	X ¹	3♣
AP			
1. Support double redouble			

Board: 92
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AQJ4
 ♦ 943
 ♣ AQ1042

South:
 ♠ J954
 ♥ 97
 ♦ A2
 ♣ K9863

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	3♠	AP

Board: 93
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ10862
 ♥ 42
 ♦ 105
 ♣ J87

South:
 ♠ K954
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ KQJ32
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♥	Pass	2♣	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♣	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 94
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ4
 ♥ 9532
 ♦ Q753
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 9652
 ♥ AK106
 ♦ 9
 ♣ J1043

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♥	X
Pass ¹	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. max 2♥			

Board: 95
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 975
 ♥ Q532
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KJ1076

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KJ104
 ♦ AQ762
 ♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
2NT ¹	3♣	4♥ ²	Pass
4♠	X	AP	
1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
2. Splinter			

Board: 96

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ A93

♦ A8

♣ 109642

South:

♠ Q10962

♥ K2

♦ J10762

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	XX	1♠
----	---	----	----

1NT	Pass	2♥	2♠
-----	------	----	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 91 ♠ QJ7
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ K652
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQ98

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ J954
Dealer: W ♥ 97
Vul: NS ♦ A2
HCP: 8 ♣ K9863

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ K954
Dealer: E ♥ AQ5
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ32
HCP: 18 ♣ K

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ 9652
Dealer: W ♥ AK106
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 8 ♣ J1043

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ KJ104
Vul: None ♦ AQ762
HCP: 12 ♣ Q82

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 96 ♠ Q10962
Dealer: W ♥ K2
Vul: None ♦ J10762
HCP: 6 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♦.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ AQ854
 ♦ —
 ♣ 106532

South:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ 9
 ♦ K652
 ♣ AKQ98

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
1♠	2♣	X ¹	3♣
AP			
1. Support double redouble			

Board: 92
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AQJ4
 ♦ 943
 ♣ AQ1042

South:
 ♠ J954
 ♥ 97
 ♦ A2
 ♣ K9863

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	3♠	AP

Board: 93
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ10862
 ♥ 42
 ♦ 105
 ♣ J87

South:
 ♠ K954
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ KQJ32
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♥	Pass	2♣	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♣	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 94
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ4
 ♥ 9532
 ♦ Q753
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 9652
 ♥ AK106
 ♦ 9
 ♣ J1043

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♥	X
Pass ¹	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. max 2♥			

Board: 95
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 975
 ♥ Q532
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KJ1076

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KJ104
 ♦ AQ762
 ♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
2NT ¹	3♣	4♥ ²	Pass
4♠	X	AP	
1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
2. Splinter			

Board: 96

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ A93

♦ A8

♣ 109642

South:

♠ Q10962

♥ K2

♦ J10762

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	XX	1♠
----	---	----	----

1NT	Pass	2♥	2♠
-----	------	----	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 97
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ 763
♥ Q83
♦ KQ72
♣ 986

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ KJ94
♥ K54
♦ AQ43
♣ 95

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ 743
♥ A742
♦ Q986
♣ 73

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ K87
♥ A962
♦ A
♣ KJ752

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 101
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ Q8
♥ 62
♦ J1032
♣ J10654

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 16

♠ AKJ

♥ Q9643

♦ AQ64

♣ 9

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 763	♠ QJ10			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q83	♥ K762				
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ72	♦ AJ106	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 986	♣ K10				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ94	♠ 865	1♣	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K54	♥ 83	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ43	♦ 1076	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 95	♣ AK872				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 743	♠ Q1092			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ A742	♥ 10	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ Q986	♦ AKJ4	Pass	3♦	3♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 73	♣ A985				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K87	♠ J9632	1♦	X	XX	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A962	♥ 10543	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ Q9				
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ752	♣ 98				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q8	♠ AK92			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ J5	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 4	♦ J1032	♦ 854	Pass	3♣	3♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J10654	♣ KQ97				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ	♠ 108743	1♣	X	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q9643	♥ J8	1NT	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ64	♦ 32				
South HCP: 2	♣ 9	♣ J1053				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 97	♠ QJ10	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ K762	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ106	
HCP: 14	♣ K10	You bid first.

Board: 98	♠ 865	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 83	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1076	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ AK872	Partner bids first.

Board: 99	♠ Q1092	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A985	You bid first.

Board: 100	♠ J9632	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 10543	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 98	Partner bids first.

Board: 101	♠ AK92	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 854	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ97	You bid first.

Board: 102 ♠ 108743
Dealer: W ♥ J8
Vul: EW ♦ 32
HCP: 2 ♣ J1053

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 763	♠ QJ10			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q83	♥ K762				
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ72	♦ AJ106	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 986	♣ K10				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ94	♠ 865	1♣	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K54	♥ 83	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ43	♦ 1076	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 95	♣ AK872				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 743	♠ Q1092			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ A742	♥ 10	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ Q986	♦ AKJ4	Pass	3♦	3♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 73	♣ A985				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K87	♠ J9632				
Vul: EW	♥ A962	♥ 10543	1♦	X	XX	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ Q9	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ752	♣ 98				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q8	♠ AK92			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ J5	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 4	♦ J1032	♦ 854	Pass	3♣	3♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J10654	♣ KQ97				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ	♠ 108743				
Vul: EW	♥ Q9643	♥ J8	1♣	X	1♦	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ64	♦ 32	1NT	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ 9	♣ J1053				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 103 ♠ KJ1064
Dealer: E ♥ Q5
Vul: Both ♦ 102
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ98

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104 ♠ K42
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ8
Vul: None ♦ 82
HCP: 12 ♣ 9653

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 105 ♠ J96
Dealer: E ♥ Q1032
Vul: NS ♦ 962
HCP: 4 ♣ J97

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 106 ♠ 64
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ
Vul: Both ♦ Q973
HCP: 13 ♣ A943

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107 ♠ J96
Dealer: E ♥ J82
Vul: None ♦ J107
HCP: 4 ♣ J1082

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 12

♠ AJ97

♥ 4

♦ A103

♣ K10753

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ1064	♠ Q93			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ A4				
North HCP: 12	♦ 102	♦ QJ65	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ98	♣ K752				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K42	♠ 763	1♦	X	1♠	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ8	♥ J107642	X ¹	Pass	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 82	♦ A6	Pass	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 9653	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♦ W						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J96	♠ 2			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q1032	♥ AJ97				
North HCP: 4	♦ 962	♦ KQ74	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J97	♣ K1062				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 64	♠ AQ	1♠	X	2♠	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ	♥ K743				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q973	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A943	♣ 108762				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J96	♠ 82			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ J82	♥ A964	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 4	♦ J107	♦ KQ65	Pass	3♣	3♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J1082	♣ A63				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ97	♠ 542	1♥	X	2♥	AP
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ 965				
North HCP: 12	♦ A103	♦ QJ5				
South HCP: 6	♣ K10753	♣ QJ62				
Contract: 2♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 103 ♠ Q93
Dealer: E ♥ A4
Vul: Both ♦ QJ65
HCP: 12 ♣ K752

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 104 ♠ 763
Dealer: W ♥ J107642
Vul: None ♦ A6
HCP: 6 ♣ J4

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ AJ97
Vul: NS ♦ KQ74
HCP: 13 ♣ K1062

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 106 ♠ AQ
Dealer: W ♥ K743
Vul: Both ♦ 106
HCP: 9 ♣ 108762

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107 ♠ 82
Dealer: E ♥ A964
Vul: None ♦ KQ65
HCP: 13 ♣ A63

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 108

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 6

♠ 542

♥ 965

♦ QJ5

♣ QJ62

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ1064	♠ Q93			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ A4				
North HCP: 12	♦ 102	♦ QJ65	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ98	♣ K752				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K42	♠ 763	1♦	X	1♠	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ8	♥ J107642	X ¹	Pass	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 82	♦ A6	Pass	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 9653	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♦ W						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J96	♠ 2			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q1032	♥ AJ97				
North HCP: 4	♦ 962	♦ KQ74	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J97	♣ K1062				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 64	♠ AQ	1♠	X	2♠	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ	♥ K743				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q973	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A943	♣ 108762				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J96	♠ 82			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ J82	♥ A964	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 4	♦ J107	♦ KQ65	Pass	3♣	3♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J1082	♣ A63				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ97	♠ 542	1♥	X	2♥	AP
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ 965				
North HCP: 12	♦ A103	♦ QJ5				
South HCP: 6	♣ K10753	♣ QJ62				
Contract: 2♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 109 ♠ 96
Dealer: E ♥ J953
Vul: None ♦ 7543
HCP: 1 ♣ 1062

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ K1072
Vul: Both ♦ AK62
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ842

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 111 ♠ KQJ10
Dealer: E ♥ QJ102
Vul: None ♦ 763
HCP: 9 ♣ 43

East Opens 1♠.
Partner bids first.

Board: 112 ♠ A985
Dealer: W ♥ A962
Vul: NS ♦ KJ3
HCP: 14 ♣ Q2

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 113 ♠ KJ65
Dealer: E ♥ 963
Vul: None ♦ A54
HCP: 8 ♣ 943

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 114

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 14

♠ KQ3

♥ A1094

♦ 104

♣ KQ93

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 96	♠ KQ84			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J953	♥ K74	XX	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 7543	♦ J8	2♠	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 1062	♣ KJ98	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ AJ8				
Vul: Both	♥ K1072	♥ 8643	1♠	X	3♠	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AK62	♦ J9543				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ842	♣ K				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ10	♠ 63				
Vul: None	♥ QJ102	♥ AK43			1♠	X
North HCP: 9	♦ 763	♦ Q92	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 43	♣ K1082				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A985	♠ KQ7	1♣	X	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A962	♥ 1087	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ3	♦ 762				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q2	♣ J653				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ65	♠ A			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 963	♥ K1084			2♠	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A54	♦ 1083	Pass	2♣		
South HCP: 13	♣ 943	♣ AQ875	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 114

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ A1094

♦ 104

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ Q87

♦ K853

♣ 742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	2♣
----	---	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 109 ♠ KQ84
Dealer: E ♥ K74
Vul: None ♦ J8
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ98

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110 ♠ AJ8
Dealer: W ♥ 8643
Vul: Both ♦ J9543
HCP: 9 ♣ K

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 111 ♠ 63
Dealer: E ♥ AK43
Vul: None ♦ Q92
HCP: 12 ♣ K1082

East Opens 1♠.
You bid first.

Board: 112 ♠ KQ7
Dealer: W ♥ 1087
Vul: NS ♦ 762
HCP: 6 ♣ J653

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 113 ♠ A
Dealer: E ♥ K1084
Vul: None ♦ 1083
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ875

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 114

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 10

♠ AJ9

♥ Q87

♦ K853

♣ 742

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 96	♠ KQ84			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J953	♥ K74	XX	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 7543	♦ J8	2♠	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 1062	♣ KJ98	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ AJ8				
Vul: Both	♥ K1072	♥ 8643	1♠	X	3♠	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AK62	♦ J9543				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ842	♣ K				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ10	♠ 63				
Vul: None	♥ QJ102	♥ AK43			1♠	X
North HCP: 9	♦ 763	♦ Q92	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 43	♣ K1082				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A985	♠ KQ7	1♣	X	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A962	♥ 1087	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ3	♦ 762				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q2	♣ J653				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ65	♠ A			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 963	♥ K1084			2♠	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A54	♦ 1083	Pass	2♣		
South HCP: 13	♣ 943	♣ AQ875	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 114

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ A1094

♦ 104

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ Q87

♦ K853

♣ 742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	2♣
----	---	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 115 ♠ KQ104
Dealer: E ♥ 952
Vul: None ♦ K5
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ96

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 116 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ AQ94
Vul: NS ♦ A753
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ109

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 117 ♠ KJ86
Dealer: E ♥ 965
Vul: EW ♦ 7632
HCP: 4 ♣ 106

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118 ♠ AQ1062
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ K93
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ3

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids X♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 119 ♠ 973
Dealer: E ♥ J76
Vul: Both ♦ K3
HCP: 5 ♣ J8753

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ KQ76
Vul: NS ♦ Q1085
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ1063

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ104	♠ AJ53			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 952	♥ KQJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K5	♦ Q1064	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ96	♣ 52				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ AJ63	1♠	X	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ94	♥ J10	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A753	♦ J108				
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ109	♣ A654				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ86	♠ AQ74			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 965	♥ AJ4	1♥	Pass	1NT	2♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 7632	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 106	♣ AQ753				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1062	♠ 54	1♥	X	4♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ Q53	Pass	4♠	X♠	AP
North HCP: 18	♦ K93	♦ 10752				
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ3	♣ 10976				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 973	♠ J			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ J76	♥ AKQ10	Pass	2♣	2♠	X
North HCP: 5	♦ K3	♦ Q1086	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ J8753	♣ KQ62	3♠	X	Pass	4♣
Contract: 5♣ N			Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 120

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ76

♦ Q1085

♣ KQ1063

South:

♠ Q832

♥ J83

♦ K9632

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	2♠	3♦
----	---	----	----

3♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 115 ♠ AJ53
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ
Vul: None ♦ Q1064
HCP: 13 ♣ 52

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 116 ♠ AJ63
Dealer: W ♥ J10
Vul: NS ♦ J108
HCP: 11 ♣ A654

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117 ♠ AQ74
Dealer: E ♥ AJ4
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ753

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118 ♠ 54
Dealer: W ♥ Q53
Vul: None ♦ 10752
HCP: 2 ♣ 10976

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids X♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ10
Vul: Both ♦ Q1086
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ62

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 120 ♠ Q832
Dealer: W ♥ J83
Vul: NS ♦ K9632
HCP: 6 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ104	♠ AJ53			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 952	♥ KQJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K5	♦ Q1064	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ96	♣ 52				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ AJ63	1♠	X	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ94	♥ J10	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A753	♦ J108				
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ109	♣ A654				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ86	♠ AQ74			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 965	♥ AJ4	1♥	Pass	1NT	2♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 7632	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 106	♣ AQ753				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1062	♠ 54	1♥	X	4♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ Q53	Pass	4♠	X♠	AP
North HCP: 18	♦ K93	♦ 10752				
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ3	♣ 10976				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 973	♠ J			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ J76	♥ AKQ10	Pass	2♣	2♠	X
North HCP: 5	♦ K3	♦ Q1086	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ J8753	♣ KQ62	3♠	X	Pass	4♣
Contract: 5♣ N			Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 120

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ76

♦ Q1085

♣ KQ1063

South:

♠ Q832

♥ J83

♦ K9632

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	2♠	3♦
----	---	----	----

3♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 121 ♠ 9762
Dealer: E ♥ 972
Vul: EW ♦ Q63
HCP: 4 ♣ Q85

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AJ108
Vul: None ♦ K764
HCP: 16 ♣ AKJ62

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123 ♠ 107
Dealer: E ♥ A532
Vul: Both ♦ KJ10732
HCP: 9 ♣ J

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124 ♠ AKQ9
Dealer: W ♥ A10653
Vul: NS ♦ J
HCP: 17 ♣ K92

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 125 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ Q765
Vul: EW ♦ 7643
HCP: 5 ♣ K752

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 126

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 13

♠ A62

♥ AKJ9

♦ J9

♣ 10983

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 9762

♥ 972

♦ Q63

♣ Q85

South:

♠ AK3

♥ 6

♦ K972

♣ AK1043

West North East South

1♥ X

2♥ AP

Board: 122

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ108

♦ K764

♣ AKJ62

South:

♠ 972

♥ 972

♦ A92

♣ Q1084

West North East South

1♠ X 3♠ AP

Board: 123

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ X N

North:

♠ 107

♥ A532

♦ KJ10732

♣ J

South:

♠ A

♥ K1074

♦ A94

♣ Q9764

West North East South

1♠ X

2♠ 5♦ X AP

Board: 124

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ A10653

♦ J

♣ K92

South:

♠ 872

♥ Q9842

♦ Q7

♣ Q103

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♥

2♦ 4♥ 5♦ AP

Board: 125

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 10

♥ Q765

♦ 7643

♣ K752

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ AJ43

♦ KJ95

♣ 104

West North East South

1♣ X

1♠ X 2♠ 3♥

3♠ AP

Board: 126

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A62

♥ AKJ9

♦ J9

♣ 10983

South:

♠ Q1098

♥ 64

♦ K1062

♣ KJ4

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 2♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 121	♠ AK3	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K972	
HCP: 17	♣ AK1043	You bid first.
Board: 122	♠ 972	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 972	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A92	
HCP: 6	♣ Q1084	Partner bids first.
Board: 123	♠ A	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K1074	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A94	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9764	You bid first.
Board: 124	♠ 872	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q9842	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q103	Partner bids first.
Board: 125	♠ KQ4	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ43	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ95	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 104	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 126

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 9

♠ Q1098

♥ 64

♦ K1062

♣ KJ4

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 9762

♥ 972

♦ Q63

♣ Q85

South:

♠ AK3

♥ 6

♦ K972

♣ AK1043

West North East South

1♥ X

2♥ AP

Board: 122

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ108

♦ K764

♣ AKJ62

South:

♠ 972

♥ 972

♦ A92

♣ Q1084

West North East South

1♠ X 3♠ AP

Board: 123

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ X N

North:

♠ 107

♥ A532

♦ KJ10732

♣ J

South:

♠ A

♥ K1074

♦ A94

♣ Q9764

West North East South

1♠ X

2♠ 5♦ X AP

Board: 124

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ A10653

♦ J

♣ K92

South:

♠ 872

♥ Q9842

♦ Q7

♣ Q103

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♥

2♦ 4♥ 5♦ AP

Board: 125

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 10

♥ Q765

♦ 7643

♣ K752

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ AJ43

♦ KJ95

♣ 104

West North East South

1♣ X

1♠ X 2♠ 3♥

3♠ AP

Board: 126

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A62

♥ AKJ9

♦ J9

♣ 10983

South:

♠ Q1098

♥ 64

♦ K1062

♣ KJ4

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 2♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 127 ♠ Q74
Dealer: E ♥ K98732
Vul: Both ♦ K982
HCP: 8 ♣ —

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128 ♠ KQ2
Dealer: W ♥ J742
Vul: None ♦ A5
HCP: 12 ♣ Q972

West Opens 1♦.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 129 ♠ 10963
Dealer: E ♥ Q108
Vul: EW ♦ AJ7
HCP: 11 ♣ A86

East Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130 ♠ A854
Dealer: W ♥ AJ7
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 12 ♣ K8743

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 131 ♠ QJ63
Dealer: E ♥ 102
Vul: None ♦ J532
HCP: 4 ♣ 743

East Opens 1♣.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 12

♠ A62

♥ AJ73

♦ 64

♣ K876

West Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q74	♠ K			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ K98732	♥ QJ106				
North HCP: 8	♦ K982	♦ 10653	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AK94				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ2	♠ 9865				
Vul: None	♥ J742	♥ Q853	1♦	X	XX	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ 98	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ Q972	♣ J54				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10963	♠ AK5			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q108	♥ K976				
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ7	♦ 52	Pass	1♠	X	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ A86	♣ Q942	2♦	X	AP	
Contract: 2♦ X E						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A854	♠ 3				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ7	♥ 92	1♦	X	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ J1074	2♦	3♣	4♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ K8743	♣ AJ10965				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ63	♠ A984			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ A875	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ J532	♦ AQ98	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ 743	♣ K	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A62	♠ 103				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ73	♥ K105	1♦	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 64	♦ AQ753	X	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K876	♣ 1043				
Contract: 2♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 127 ♠ K
Dealer: E ♥ QJ106
Vul: Both ♦ 10653
HCP: 13 ♣ AK94

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ 9865
Dealer: W ♥ Q853
Vul: None ♦ 98
HCP: 3 ♣ J54

West Opens 1♦.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ AK5
Dealer: E ♥ K976
Vul: EW ♦ 52
HCP: 12 ♣ Q942

East Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ 92
Vul: NS ♦ J1074
HCP: 6 ♣ AJ10965

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 131 ♠ A984
Dealer: E ♥ A875
Vul: None ♦ AQ98
HCP: 17 ♣ K

East Opens 1♣.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 9

♠ 103

♥ K105

♦ AQ753

♣ 1043

West Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q74	♠ K			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ K98732	♥ QJ106				
North HCP: 8	♦ K982	♦ 10653	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AK94				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ2	♠ 9865				
Vul: None	♥ J742	♥ Q853	1♦	X	XX	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ 98	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ Q972	♣ J54				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10963	♠ AK5			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q108	♥ K976				
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ7	♦ 52	Pass	1♠	X	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ A86	♣ Q942	2♦	X	AP	
Contract: 2♦ X E						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A854	♠ 3				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ7	♥ 92	1♦	X	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ J1074	2♦	3♣	4♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ K8743	♣ AJ10965				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ63	♠ A984			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ A875	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ J532	♦ AQ98	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ 743	♣ K	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A62	♠ 103				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ73	♥ K105	1♦	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 64	♦ AQ753	X	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K876	♣ 1043				
Contract: 2♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 133 ♠ KJ2
Dealer: E ♥ J987
Vul: NS ♦ A10974
HCP: 9 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134 ♠ AJ62
Dealer: W ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ J74
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ965

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135 ♠ QJ10832
Dealer: E ♥ 943
Vul: None ♦ QJ
HCP: 6 ♣ 83

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 136 ♠ AQ
Dealer: W ♥ 10973
Vul: Both ♦ Q985
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ7

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137 ♠ J53
Dealer: E ♥ 863
Vul: None ♦ 97542
HCP: 2 ♣ J5

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 12

♠ K842

♥ 2

♦ AJ1092

♣ A92

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ2	♠ A963			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ J987	♥ AQ6	Pass	1♦	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ A10974	♦ QJ85	3♣	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ 93	4♣	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ62	♠ 973				
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ Q43	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ J74	♦ K1063	Pass	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ965	♣ Q72				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ10832	♠ AK54				
Vul: None	♥ 943	♥ QJ87			1♣	X
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ	♦ 10932	XX	1♠	5♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 83	♣ Q				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ	♠ 8532				
Vul: Both	♥ 10973	♥ 4	1♠	X	XX	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q985	♦ J643	X	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ7	♣ Q642				
Contract: 2♣X S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J53	♠ K10				
Vul: None	♥ 863	♥ KJ2			1♠	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 97542	♦ J1086	XX	2♦	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J5	♣ A1064				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K842	♠ 1073				
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ J4	1♥	X	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ1092	♦ 7654	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ A92	♣ KJ104				
Contract: 4♥ W						

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 133 ♠ A963
Dealer: E ♥ AQ6
Vul: NS ♦ QJ85
HCP: 13 ♣ 93

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 134 ♠ 973
Dealer: W ♥ Q43
Vul: EW ♦ K1063
HCP: 7 ♣ Q72

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135 ♠ AK54
Dealer: E ♥ QJ87
Vul: None ♦ 10932
HCP: 12 ♣ Q

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 136 ♠ 8532
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ J643
HCP: 3 ♣ Q642

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137 ♠ K10
Dealer: E ♥ KJ2
Vul: None ♦ J1086
HCP: 12 ♣ A1064

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 138

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 5

♠ 1073

♥ J4

♦ 7654

♣ KJ104

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ2	♠ A963			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ J987	♥ AQ6	Pass	1♦	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ A10974	♦ QJ85	3♣	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ 93	4♣	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ62	♠ 973				
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ Q43	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ J74	♦ K1063	Pass	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ965	♣ Q72				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ10832	♠ AK54				
Vul: None	♥ 943	♥ QJ87			1♣	X
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ	♦ 10932	XX	1♠	5♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 83	♣ Q				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ	♠ 8532				
Vul: Both	♥ 10973	♥ 4	1♠	X	XX	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q985	♦ J643	X	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ7	♣ Q642				
Contract: 2♣X S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J53	♠ K10				
Vul: None	♥ 863	♥ KJ2			1♠	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 97542	♦ J1086	XX	2♦	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J5	♣ A1064				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K842	♠ 1073				
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ J4	1♥	X	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ1092	♦ 7654	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ A92	♣ KJ104				
Contract: 4♥ W						

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 139 ♠ AJ1072
Dealer: E ♥ A632
Vul: NS ♦ 53
HCP: 9 ♣ 109

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140 ♠ AK
Dealer: W ♥ K105
Vul: Both ♦ Q974
HCP: 14 ♣ Q764

West Opens 1♠.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 141 ♠ KQJ5
Dealer: E ♥ 1093
Vul: NS ♦ 10952
HCP: 6 ♣ 72

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142 ♠ AJ942
Dealer: W ♥ A65
Vul: Both ♦ KQ
HCP: 18 ♣ A64

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143 ♠ 852
Dealer: E ♥ KJ7
Vul: None ♦ A852
HCP: 11 ♣ K43

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 12

♠ AJ54

♥ A953

♦ 93

♣ K42

West Opens 1♦.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1072

♥ A632

♦ 53

♣ 109

South:

♠ K865

♥ K105

♦ A10

♣ Q632

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 140

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ AK

♥ K105

♦ Q974

♣ Q764

South:

♠ 10853

♥ 9643

♦ 1082

♣ 53

West North East South

1♠ X XX 2♥

3♣ Pass 3NT AP

Board: 141

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ 1093

♦ 10952

♣ 72

South:

♠ 7432

♥ A86

♦ J

♣ AKJ63

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♠ Pass Pass

1NT AP

Board: 142

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ942

♥ A65

♦ KQ

♣ A64

South:

♠ 10763

♥ QJ92

♦ 987

♣ 95

West North East South

1♦ X 1♥ Pass

1NT 2♠ AP

Board: 143

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 852

♥ KJ7

♦ A852

♣ K43

South:

♠ A

♥ Q1095

♦ QJ109

♣ AQJ7

West North East South

1♠ X

3♠ AP

Board: 144

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AJ54

♥ A953

♦ 93

♣ K42

South:

♠ 732

♥ 864

♦ 84

♣ AJ1095

West North East South

1♦ X XX 2♣

2♥ Pass 3♦ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 139 ♠ K865
Dealer: E ♥ K105
Vul: NS ♦ A10
HCP: 12 ♣ Q632

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 140 ♠ 10853
Dealer: W ♥ 9643
Vul: Both ♦ 1082
HCP: 0 ♣ 53

West Opens 1♠.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 141 ♠ 7432
Dealer: E ♥ A86
Vul: NS ♦ J
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ63

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 142 ♠ 10763
Dealer: W ♥ QJ92
Vul: Both ♦ 987
HCP: 3 ♣ 95

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143 ♠ A
Dealer: E ♥ Q1095
Vul: None ♦ QJ109
HCP: 16 ♣ AQJ7

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 144 ♠ 732
Dealer: W ♥ 864
Vul: EW ♦ 84
HCP: 5 ♣ AJ1095

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1072

♥ A632

♦ 53

♣ 109

South:

♠ K865

♥ K105

♦ A10

♣ Q632

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 140

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ AK

♥ K105

♦ Q974

♣ Q764

South:

♠ 10853

♥ 9643

♦ 1082

♣ 53

West North East South

1♠ X XX 2♥

3♣ Pass 3NT AP

Board: 141

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ 1093

♦ 10952

♣ 72

South:

♠ 7432

♥ A86

♦ J

♣ AKJ63

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♠ Pass Pass

1NT AP

Board: 142

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ942

♥ A65

♦ KQ

♣ A64

South:

♠ 10763

♥ QJ92

♦ 987

♣ 95

West North East South

1♦ X 1♥ Pass

1NT 2♠ AP

Board: 143

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 852

♥ KJ7

♦ A852

♣ K43

South:

♠ A

♥ Q1095

♦ QJ109

♣ AQJ7

West North East South

1♠ X

3♠ AP

Board: 144

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AJ54

♥ A953

♦ 93

♣ K42

South:

♠ 732

♥ 864

♦ 84

♣ AJ1095

West North East South

1♦ X XX 2♣

2♥ Pass 3♦ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 145 ♠ J4
Dealer: E ♥ 1052
Vul: Both ♦ A10943
HCP: 6 ♣ J32

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids X♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 146 ♠ K972
Dealer: W ♥ AK73
Vul: None ♦ 93
HCP: 12 ♣ Q52

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147 ♠ KJ9653
Dealer: E ♥ 75
Vul: Both ♦ Q5
HCP: 6 ♣ 1084

East Opens 1♥.
Partner bids first.

Board: 148 ♠ AK94
Dealer: W ♥ K64
Vul: None ♦ 96
HCP: 12 ♣ Q1084

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 149 ♠ K942
Dealer: E ♥ 942
Vul: Both ♦ K952
HCP: 10 ♣ A4

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 150

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 13

♠ 732

♥ AQ63

♦ 83

♣ AQJ7

West Opens 1♦.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦X N

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ 1052
 ♦ A10943
 ♣ J32

South:
 ♠ 10732
 ♥ A84
 ♦ KQ72
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♥	2♦	2♠	3♦
X♦	AP		

Board: 146
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 6♦ W

North:
 ♠ K972
 ♥ AK73
 ♦ 93
 ♣ Q52

South:
 ♠ QJ64
 ♥ J95
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 10973

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	XX	1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♦	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
5♠	Pass	6♦	AP

1. strength cue bid
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 147
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ9653
 ♥ 75
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ 1084

South:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ A9643
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 148
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N E

North:
 ♠ AK94
 ♥ K64
 ♦ 96
 ♣ Q1084

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ AJ109
 ♦ K1032
 ♣ 973

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♥	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	AP

Board: 149
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ K942
 ♥ 942
 ♦ K952
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ QJ108
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AQJ10
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	2♠	3♥	3♠
AP			

Board: 150

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♦X W

North:

♠ 732

♥ AQ63

♦ 83

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ 864

♥ 542

♦ 542

♣ K1062

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	XX	2♣
----	---	----	----

3♦	Pass	5♦	X
----	------	----	---

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 145 ♠ 10732
Dealer: E ♥ A84
Vul: Both ♦ KQ72
HCP: 12 ♣ K9

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids X♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 146 ♠ QJ64
Dealer: W ♥ J95
Vul: None ♦ 87
HCP: 4 ♣ 10973

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147 ♠ AQ8
Dealer: E ♥ Q9
Vul: Both ♦ A9643
HCP: 19 ♣ AK6

East Opens 1♥.
You bid first.

Board: 148 ♠ 82
Dealer: W ♥ AJ109
Vul: None ♦ K1032
HCP: 8 ♣ 973

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149 ♠ QJ108
Dealer: E ♥ K8
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ10
HCP: 14 ♣ J53

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 150

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 3

♠ 864

♥ 542

♦ 542

♣ K1062

West Opens 1♦.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦X N

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ 1052
 ♦ A10943
 ♣ J32

South:
 ♠ 10732
 ♥ A84
 ♦ KQ72
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♥	2♦	2♠	3♦
X♦	AP		

Board: 146
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 6♦ W

North:
 ♠ K972
 ♥ AK73
 ♦ 93
 ♣ Q52

South:
 ♠ QJ64
 ♥ J95
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 10973

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	XX	1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♦	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
5♠	Pass	6♦	AP

1. strength cue bid
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 147
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ9653
 ♥ 75
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ 1084

South:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ A9643
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 148
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N E

North:
 ♠ AK94
 ♥ K64
 ♦ 96
 ♣ Q1084

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ AJ109
 ♦ K1032
 ♣ 973

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♥	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	AP

Board: 149
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ K942
 ♥ 942
 ♦ K952
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ QJ108
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AQJ10
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	2♠	3♥	3♠
AP			

Board: 150

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♦X W

North:

♠ 732

♥ AQ63

♦ 83

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ 864

♥ 542

♦ 542

♣ K1062

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	XX	2♣
----	---	----	----

3♦	Pass	5♦	X
----	------	----	---

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 151 ♠ Q10632
Dealer: E ♥ 62
Vul: Both ♦ Q109
HCP: 5 ♣ J52

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152 ♠ AK52
Dealer: W ♥ K1094
Vul: None ♦ 103
HCP: 14 ♣ A53

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 153 ♠ 10986
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1085
Vul: NS ♦ 1085
HCP: 6 ♣ Q

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ3
Vul: EW ♦ AQ852
HCP: 14 ♣ 10752

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 155 ♠ Q2
Dealer: E ♥ A1063
Vul: None ♦ 43
HCP: 8 ♣ Q9832

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 156 ♠ K743
Dealer: W ♥ AQ
Vul: Both ♦ 652
HCP: 12 ♣ K1096

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10632	♠ AK5			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ A4			3♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ Q109	♦ 6532	2♥	2♠		
South HCP: 13	♣ J52	♣ Q863				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK52	♠ 943	1♦	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K1094	♥ Q765	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 103	♦ A75	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A53	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10986	♠ AJ5			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1085	♥ AQ42				
North HCP: 6	♦ 1085	♦ K	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ J9854				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ QJ53	1♠	X	2♠	AP
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ3	♥ 10954				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ852	♦ 103				
South HCP: 5	♣ 10752	♣ Q63				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q2	♠ A75			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ A1063	♥ QJ97	1♠	X	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 43	♦ AQ65	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9832	♣ 54				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K743	♠ J985	1♥	X	2♥	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ 103				
North HCP: 12	♦ 652	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K1096	♣ AQ843				
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 151
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ AK5
♥ A4
♦ 6532
♣ Q863

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 152
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ 943
♥ Q765
♦ A75
♣ KQ8

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 15

♠ AJ5
♥ AQ42
♦ K
♣ J9854

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 154
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ QJ53
♥ 10954
♦ 103
♣ Q63

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ A75
♥ QJ97
♦ AQ65
♣ 54

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 156
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ J985
♥ 103
♦ J4
♣ AQ843

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10632	♠ AK5			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ A4			3♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ Q109	♦ 6532	2♥	2♠		
South HCP: 13	♣ J52	♣ Q863				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK52	♠ 943	1♦	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K1094	♥ Q765	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 103	♦ A75	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A53	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10986	♠ AJ5			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1085	♥ AQ42				
North HCP: 6	♦ 1085	♦ K	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ J9854				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ QJ53	1♠	X	2♠	AP
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ3	♥ 10954				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ852	♦ 103				
South HCP: 5	♣ 10752	♣ Q63				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q2	♠ A75			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ A1063	♥ QJ97	1♠	X	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 43	♦ AQ65	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9832	♣ 54				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K743	♠ J985	1♥	X	2♥	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ 103	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 652	♦ J4				
South HCP: 8	♣ K1096	♣ AQ843				
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 157 ♠ QJ97
Dealer: E ♥ Q85
Vul: NS ♦ 8743
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158 ♠ 84
Dealer: W ♥ J9543
Vul: EW ♦ AK3
HCP: 12 ♣ A97

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159 ♠ Q1093
Dealer: E ♥ J862
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 10 ♣ AK86

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160 ♠ QJ74
Dealer: W ♥ Q65
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 12 ♣ AK972

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 161 ♠ 75
Dealer: E ♥ Q95
Vul: EW ♦ J3
HCP: 3 ♣ 976532

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162

♠ 10

West Opens 1♠.

Dealer: W

♥ 10743

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: NS

♦ K85

HCP: 12

♣ AKQ76

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ QJ97

♥ Q85

♦ 8743

♣ QJ

South:

♠ K105

♥ K1096

♦ A1052

♣ A6

West North East South

1♣ X

3♣ AP

Board: 158

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 84

♥ J9543

♦ AK3

♣ A97

South:

♠ K102

♥ 2

♦ Q9852

♣ Q843

West North East South

1♠ X 2♠ 3♦

Pass Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 159

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ Q1093

♥ J862

♦ 7

♣ AK86

South:

♠ 8

♥ A1073

♦ AK2

♣ Q10432

West North East South

1♠ X

2♠ AP

Board: 160

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ QJ74

♥ Q65

♦ 9

♣ AK972

South:

♠ K10962

♥ K

♦ 754

♣ 10653

West North East South

1♦ X 2♥ 2♠

3♥ 3♠ 4♥ AP

Board: 161

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 75

♥ Q95

♦ J3

♣ 976532

South:

♠ 10942

♥ K107

♦ A7

♣ AK84

West North East South

1♦ X

1♠ 2♣ X¹ 3♣

3♦ Pass Pass 4♣

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 162

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 10

♥ 10743

♦ K85

♣ AKQ76

South:

♠ 7652

♥ QJ2

♦ A762

♣ 109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	2♠	AP
----	---	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 157	♠ K105	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ K1096	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1052	
HCP: 14	♣ A6	You bid first.
Board: 158	♠ K102	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q9852	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q843	Partner bids first.
Board: 159	♠ 8	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A1073	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	
HCP: 13	♣ Q10432	You bid first.
Board: 160	♠ K10962	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 754	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 10653	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 161	♠ 10942	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K107	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A7	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AK84	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 162

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 7

♠ 7652

♥ QJ2

♦ A762

♣ 109

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ QJ97

♥ Q85

♦ 8743

♣ QJ

South:

♠ K105

♥ K1096

♦ A1052

♣ A6

West North East South

1♣ X

3♣ AP

Board: 158

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 84

♥ J9543

♦ AK3

♣ A97

South:

♠ K102

♥ 2

♦ Q9852

♣ Q843

West North East South

1♠ X 2♠ 3♦

Pass Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 159

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ Q1093

♥ J862

♦ 7

♣ AK86

South:

♠ 8

♥ A1073

♦ AK2

♣ Q10432

West North East South

1♠ X

2♠ AP

Board: 160

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ QJ74

♥ Q65

♦ 9

♣ AK972

South:

♠ K10962

♥ K

♦ 754

♣ 10653

West North East South

1♦ X 2♥ 2♠

3♥ 3♠ 4♥ AP

Board: 161

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 75

♥ Q95

♦ J3

♣ 976532

South:

♠ 10942

♥ K107

♦ A7

♣ AK84

West North East South

1♦ X

1♠ 2♣ X¹ 3♣

3♦ Pass Pass 4♣

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 162

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 10

♥ 10743

♦ K85

♣ AKQ76

South:

♠ 7652

♥ QJ2

♦ A762

♣ 109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	2♠	AP
----	---	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 163 ♠ KQ108
Dealer: E ♥ J96
Vul: None ♦ 83
HCP: 6 ♣ 8542

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164 ♠ 93
Dealer: W ♥ KJ72
Vul: NS ♦ QJ6
HCP: 14 ♣ AK72

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 165 ♠ 85
Dealer: E ♥ J82
Vul: NS ♦ J108
HCP: 5 ♣ QJ873

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 166 ♠ AK98
Dealer: W ♥ KQ105
Vul: EW ♦ 10965
HCP: 12 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 167
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ J9
♥ Q1085
♦ 6
♣ J107542

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ A987
♥ Q83
♦ J
♣ AQ542

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ108

♥ J96

♦ 83

♣ 8542

South:

♠ AJ75

♥ Q52

♦ K964

♣ K9

West North East South

1♣ X

1♦ 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 164

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 93

♥ KJ72

♦ QJ6

♣ AK72

South:

♠ 854

♥ Q1095

♦ 984

♣ Q109

West North East South

1♠ X 2NT¹ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 165

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 85

♥ J82

♦ J108

♣ QJ873

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ 10763

♦ A5

♣ 9642

West North East South

XX 1♦ X

2♣ 2♠ Pass

3♣¹ Pass 3NT Pass

4♠ AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 166

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ AK98

♥ KQ105

♦ 10965

♣ 3

South:

♠ J43

♥ J9

♦ 73

♣ J107654

West North East South

1♣ X XX Pass

1NT Pass 2♠ Pass

2NT Pass 3NT AP

Board: 167

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J9

♥ Q1085

♦ 6

♣ J107542

South:

♠ 75

♥ AJ6

♦ KJ83

♣ A986

West North East South

1♠ X

2NT¹ 3♣ 4♥² Pass

4♠ AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

2. Splinter

Board: 168

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A987

♥ Q83

♦ J

♣ AQ542

South:

♠ J53

♥ K10654

♦ 742

♣ J10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	Pass	2♦	2♥
------	------	----	----

3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
----	------	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 163 ♠ AJ75
Dealer: E ♥ Q52
Vul: None ♦ K964
HCP: 13 ♣ K9

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 164 ♠ 854
Dealer: W ♥ Q1095
Vul: NS ♦ 984
HCP: 4 ♣ Q109

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165 ♠ AKJ
Dealer: E ♥ 10763
Vul: NS ♦ A5
HCP: 12 ♣ 9642

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 166 ♠ J43
Dealer: W ♥ J9
Vul: EW ♦ 73
HCP: 3 ♣ J107654

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167 ♠ 75
Dealer: E ♥ AJ6
Vul: NS ♦ KJ83
HCP: 13 ♣ A986

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 168 ♠ J53
Dealer: W ♥ K10654
Vul: None ♦ 742
HCP: 5 ♣ J10

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ108

♥ J96

♦ 83

♣ 8542

South:

♠ AJ75

♥ Q52

♦ K964

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

1♦	1♠	Pass	2♠
----	----	------	----

AP

Board: 164

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 93

♥ KJ72

♦ QJ6

♣ AK72

South:

♠ 854

♥ Q1095

♦ 984

♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	2NT ¹	Pass
----	---	------------------	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 165

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 85

♥ J82

♦ J108

♣ QJ873

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ 10763

♦ A5

♣ 9642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

XX	2♣	2♠	Pass
----	----	----	------

3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT	Pass
-----------------	------	-----	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. strength cue bid

Board: 166

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ AK98

♥ KQ105

♦ 10965

♣ 3

South:

♠ J43

♥ J9

♦ 73

♣ J107654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	XX	Pass
----	---	----	------

1NT	Pass	2♠	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
-----	------	-----	----

Board: 167

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J9

♥ Q1085

♦ 6

♣ J107542

South:

♠ 75

♥ AJ6

♦ KJ83

♣ A986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	X
--	--	----	---

2NT ¹	3♣	4♥ ²	Pass
------------------	----	-----------------	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

2. Splinter

Board: 168

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A987

♥ Q83

♦ J

♣ AQ542

South:

♠ J53

♥ K10654

♦ 742

♣ J10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	Pass	2♦	2♥
------	------	----	----

3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
----	------	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 169 ♠ 962
Dealer: E ♥ J54
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 5 ♣ A109865

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170 ♠ K6
Dealer: W ♥ AJ5
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ105
HCP: 19 ♣ Q92

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 171 ♠ J95
Dealer: E ♥ K32
Vul: Both ♦ J54
HCP: 6 ♣ J962

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ A743
Vul: NS ♦ AQ3
HCP: 12 ♣ Q8643

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ A10
Vul: NS ♦ 76532
HCP: 6 ♣ Q10987

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 12

♠ A106

♥ AJ95

♦ K4

♣ 9876

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♣X N

North:
 ♠ 962
 ♥ J54
 ♦ 5
 ♣ A109865

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ93
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ K7432

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
4♣	5♣	Pass	6♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 170
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ AKQ105
 ♣ Q92

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ K10762
 ♦ J4
 ♣ KJ753

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	3♠	4♥
4♠	X♠	AP	

Board: 171
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♣X E

North:
 ♠ J95
 ♥ K32
 ♦ J54
 ♣ J962

South:
 ♠ Q632
 ♥ 10765
 ♦ AK92
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
2♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 172
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ A743
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ Q8643

South:
 ♠ 942
 ♥ Q952
 ♦ 752
 ♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	2NT ¹	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 173
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A10
 ♦ 76532
 ♣ Q10987

South:
 ♠ 10872
 ♥ 973
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
1♠	2♣	X ¹	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Support double redouble

Board: 174
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ AJ95
 ♦ K4
 ♣ 9876

South:
 ♠ 9875
 ♥ 1032
 ♦ 103
 ♣ AJ52

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♠	Pass
2♦	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 169
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 17

♠ —
♥ KQ93
♦ AKQ10
♣ K7432

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 170
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ 8
♥ K10762
♦ J4
♣ KJ753

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 171
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ Q632
♥ 10765
♦ AK92
♣ A

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 2

♠ 942
♥ Q952
♦ 752
♣ 1075

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ 10872
♥ 973
♦ AK
♣ AK65

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174 ♠ 9875
Dealer: W ♥ 1032
Vul: EW ♦ 103
HCP: 5 ♣ AJ52

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♣X N

North:
 ♠ 962
 ♥ J54
 ♦ 5
 ♣ A109865

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ93
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ K7432

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
4♠	5♣	Pass	6♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 170
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ AKQ105
 ♣ Q92

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ K10762
 ♦ J4
 ♣ KJ753

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	3♠	4♥
4♠	X♠	AP	

Board: 171
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♣X E

North:
 ♠ J95
 ♥ K32
 ♦ J54
 ♣ J962

South:
 ♠ Q632
 ♥ 10765
 ♦ AK92
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
2♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 172
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ A743
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ Q8643

South:
 ♠ 942
 ♥ Q952
 ♦ 752
 ♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	2NT ¹	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 173
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A10
 ♦ 76532
 ♣ Q10987

South:
 ♠ 10872
 ♥ 973
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
1♠	2♣	X ¹	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Support double redouble

Board: 174
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ AJ95
 ♦ K4
 ♣ 9876

South:
 ♠ 9875
 ♥ 1032
 ♦ 103
 ♣ AJ52

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♠	Pass
2♦	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 175 ♠ 982
Dealer: E ♥ K107
Vul: EW ♦ K93
HCP: 7 ♣ J876

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 176 ♠ AK63
Dealer: W ♥ 93
Vul: None ♦ KJ109
HCP: 14 ♣ K73

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 177 ♠ J109
Dealer: E ♥ 32
Vul: None ♦ J108542
HCP: 6 ♣ A9

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178 ♠ 105
Dealer: W ♥ AQ94
Vul: NS ♦ KJ108
HCP: 12 ♣ Q72

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 179 ♠ J96
Dealer: E ♥ Q75
Vul: EW ♦ A10942
HCP: 7 ♣ 62

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 13

♠ 10732

♥ AQ85

♦ AK

♣ 932

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 982	♠ AKQ4			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ K107	♥ 8542				
North HCP: 7	♦ K93	♦ 106	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J876	♣ K109				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK63	♠ Q104				
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ J752	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ109	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K73	♣ QJ954				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J109	♠ A8			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ A75	2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J108542	♦ Q963	3♠	4♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ A9	♣ K872	XA♣♣	AP		
Contract: 4♦X N						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 105	♠ 976				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ94	♥ 108753	1♠	X	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ108	♦ —	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ Q72	♣ AK864	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J96	♠ AK10			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q75	♥ K3				
North HCP: 7	♦ A10942	♦ 763	2♣	2♦	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 62	♣ Q9853	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10732	♠ K54				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ85	♥ 9732	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK	♦ Q1064	Pass	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 932	♣ Q7				
Contract: 1N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 175 ♠ AKQ4
Dealer: E ♥ 8542
Vul: EW ♦ 106
HCP: 12 ♣ K109

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 176 ♠ Q104
Dealer: W ♥ J752
Vul: None ♦ A
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ954

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177 ♠ A8
Dealer: E ♥ A75
Vul: None ♦ Q963
HCP: 13 ♣ K872

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178 ♠ 976
Dealer: W ♥ 108753
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ AK864

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179 ♠ AK10
Dealer: E ♥ K3
Vul: EW ♦ 763
HCP: 12 ♣ Q9853

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 7

♠ K54

♥ 9732

♦ Q1064

♣ Q7

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 982

♥ K107

♦ K93

♣ J876

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ 8542

♦ 106

♣ K109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

Board: 176

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ AK63

♥ 93

♦ KJ109

♣ K73

South:

♠ Q104

♥ J752

♦ A

♣ QJ954

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	Pass	2♣
----	---	------	----

AP

Board: 177

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦X N

North:

♠ J109

♥ 32

♦ J108542

♣ A9

South:

♠ A8

♥ A75

♦ Q963

♣ K872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	X
--	--	----	---

2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

3♠	4♦	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

XA♣♣	AP		
------	----	--	--

Board: 178

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 105

♥ AQ94

♦ KJ108

♣ Q72

South:

♠ 976

♥ 108753

♦ —

♣ AK864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	2♦	2♥
----	---	----	----

2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 179

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J96

♥ Q75

♦ A10942

♣ 62

South:

♠ AK10

♥ K3

♦ 763

♣ Q9853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	X
--	--	----	---

2♣	2♦	2♥	Pass
----	----	----	------

3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 180

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 10732

♥ AQ85

♦ AK

♣ 932

South:

♠ K54

♥ 9732

♦ Q1064

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	Pass	1NT	AP
------	------	-----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 181 ♠ KJ952
Dealer: E ♥ 10632
Vul: NS ♦ Q3
HCP: 6 ♣ 92

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182 ♠ A853
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AK853
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ82

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183 ♠ Q1098
Dealer: E ♥ 9832
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 4 ♣ Q1073

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184 ♠ 106
Dealer: W ♥ AQ65
Vul: EW ♦ K32
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ74

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 185 ♠ 97542
Dealer: E ♥ Q932
Vul: NS ♦ A42
HCP: 6 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 186

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 15

♠ J105

♥ J

♦ QJ76

♣ AKQJ10

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ952	♠ 10863			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10632	♥ K9	2♣	2♠	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q3	♦ A1097	Pass	X	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 92	♣ AJ6	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A853	♠ 1076				
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ 106532	1♥	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ AK853	♦ J2				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ82	♣ K75				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1098	♠ AKJ2			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 9832	♥ 10765	1♦	1♥	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 8	♦ AK65	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1073	♣ J				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 106	♠ J53	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ65	♥ J8743	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K32	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ74	♣ 653				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97542	♠ Q			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q932	♥ KJ8	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ A42	♦ QJ97				
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ AQ842				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 186
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 0
Contract: 6♥ W

North:
♠ J105
♥ J
♦ QJ76
♣ AKQJ10

South:
♠ 8632
♥ 109
♦ 83
♣ 87642

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	2NT ¹	Pass
4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass
4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass
5♦	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 181 ♠ 10863
Dealer: E ♥ K9
Vul: NS ♦ A1097
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ6

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 182 ♠ 1076
Dealer: W ♥ 106532
Vul: EW ♦ J2
HCP: 4 ♣ K75

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183 ♠ AKJ2
Dealer: E ♥ 10765
Vul: Both ♦ AK65
HCP: 16 ♣ J

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 184 ♠ J53
Dealer: W ♥ J8743
Vul: EW ♦ A7
HCP: 6 ♣ 653

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185 ♠ Q
Dealer: E ♥ KJ8
Vul: NS ♦ QJ97
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ842

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 186 ♠ 8632
Dealer: W ♥ 109
Vul: Both ♦ 83
HCP: 0 ♣ 87642

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ952	♠ 10863			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10632	♥ K9	2♣	2♠	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q3	♦ A1097	Pass	X	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 92	♣ AJ6	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A853	♠ 1076				
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ 106532	1♥	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ AK853	♦ J2				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ82	♣ K75				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1098	♠ AKJ2			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 9832	♥ 10765	1♦	1♥	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 8	♦ AK65	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1073	♣ J				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 106	♠ J53	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ65	♥ J8743	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K32	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ74	♣ 653				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97542	♠ Q			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q932	♥ KJ8	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ A42	♦ QJ97				
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ AQ842				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 186
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 0
Contract: 6♥ W

North:
♠ J105
♥ J
♦ QJ76
♣ AKQJ10

South:
♠ 8632
♥ 109
♦ 83
♣ 87642

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	2NT ¹	Pass
4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass
4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass
5♦	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 187 ♠ 6432
Dealer: E ♥ 106
Vul: NS ♦ QJ2
HCP: 3 ♣ 6532

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188 ♠ A543
Dealer: W ♥ Q65
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ7
HCP: 14 ♣ 76

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 189 ♠ KQJ
Dealer: E ♥ J4
Vul: NS ♦ 952
HCP: 9 ♣ Q10987

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190 ♠ A983
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ 8762
HCP: 12 ♣ AK74

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 191 ♠ 1085
Dealer: E ♥ A43
Vul: None ♦ 1098
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ63

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 17

♠ K102

♥ Q

♦ AJ32

♣ AQJ97

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6432	♠ AJ108			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ 7543	XX	1♠	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ2	♦ A3	2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 6532	♣ A74	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A543	♠ KJ1062				
Vul: EW	♥ Q65	♥ K98	1♣	X	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ7	♦ 1092	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 76	♣ 95				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ	♠ 5				
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ 653			1♠	X
North HCP: 9	♦ 952	♦ KQJ103	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10987	♣ AK53				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A983	♠ KQJ4				
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ A1083	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 8762	♦ Q54	2♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK74	♣ QJ	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1085	♠ A42				
Vul: None	♥ A43	♥ QJ96			1♣	X
North HCP: 9	♦ 1098	♦ A762	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ63	♣ K10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K102	♠ QJ653				
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K865	1♥	X	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ32	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ97	♣ 54				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 187 ♠ AJ108
Dealer: E ♥ 7543
Vul: NS ♦ A3
HCP: 13 ♣ A74

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188 ♠ KJ1062
Dealer: W ♥ K98
Vul: EW ♦ 1092
HCP: 7 ♣ 95

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ 653
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ103
HCP: 13 ♣ AK53

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 190 ♠ KQJ4
Dealer: W ♥ A1083
Vul: Both ♦ Q54
HCP: 15 ♣ QJ

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191 ♠ A42
Dealer: E ♥ QJ96
Vul: None ♦ A762
HCP: 14 ♣ K10

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 6

♠ QJ653

♥ K865

♦ 86

♣ 54

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6432	♠ AJ108			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ 7543	XX	1♠	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ2	♦ A3	2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 6532	♣ A74	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A543	♠ KJ1062				
Vul: EW	♥ Q65	♥ K98	1♣	X	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ7	♦ 1092	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 76	♣ 95				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ	♠ 5				
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ 653			1♠	X
North HCP: 9	♦ 952	♦ KQJ103	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10987	♣ AK53				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A983	♠ KQJ4				
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ A1083	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 8762	♦ Q54	2♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK74	♣ QJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1085	♠ A42				
Vul: None	♥ A43	♥ QJ96			1♣	X
North HCP: 9	♦ 1098	♦ A762	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ63	♣ K10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K102	♠ QJ653				
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K865	1♥	X	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ32	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ97	♣ 54				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 193
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ 762
♥ Q87
♦ K10874
♣ KJ

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ K76
♥ AQ109
♦ 96
♣ A962

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 195
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ 842
♥ KQJ843
♦ A4
♣ 82

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ AJ10
♥ 98
♦ A107
♣ K8763

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 197
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ 1084
♥ A1095
♦ 8
♣ KQJ107

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 14

♠ KQ9

♥ K4

♦ K654

♣ K764

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 762	♠ AK			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q87	♥ J953	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ K10874	♦ AQ93	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ	♣ 942	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K76	♠ Q982				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ109	♥ 6432	1♦	X	XX	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 96	♦ 108	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ A962	♣ 1084				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 842	♠ A7				
Vul: None	♥ KQJ843	♥ A96			1♠	X
North HCP: 10	♦ A4	♦ KJ107	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 82	♣ J976				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10	♠ K9864				
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ 10752	1♥	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A107	♦ K96	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K8763	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1084	♠ QJ32				
Vul: EW	♥ A1095	♥ K642			1♦	X
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ K7	3♦	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ107	♣ A52				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 198
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 2
Contract: 5♥ W

North:
♠ KQ9
♥ K4
♦ K654
♣ K764

South:
♠ 1086532
♥ 93
♦ 87
♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	2NT ¹	Pass
3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♥	AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 193
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ AK
♥ J953
♦ AQ93
♣ 942

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 194
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 2

♠ Q982
♥ 6432
♦ 108
♣ 1084

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ A7
♥ A96
♦ KJ107
♣ J976

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 196
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ K9864
♥ 10752
♦ K96
♣ A

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ QJ32
♥ K642
♦ K7
♣ A52

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198 ♠ 1086532
Dealer: W ♥ 93
Vul: Both ♦ 87
HCP: 2 ♣ Q92

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 762	♠ AK			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q87	♥ J953	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ K10874	♦ AQ93	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ	♣ 942	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K76	♠ Q982				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ109	♥ 6432	1♦	X	XX	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 96	♦ 108	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ A962	♣ 1084				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 842	♠ A7				
Vul: None	♥ KQJ843	♥ A96			1♠	X
North HCP: 10	♦ A4	♦ KJ107	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 82	♣ J976				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10	♠ K9864				
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ 10752	1♥	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A107	♦ K96	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K8763	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1084	♠ QJ32				
Vul: EW	♥ A1095	♥ K642			1♦	X
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ K7	3♦	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ107	♣ A52				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 198
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 2
Contract: 5♥ W

North:
♠ KQ9
♥ K4
♦ K654
♣ K764

South:
♠ 1086532
♥ 93
♦ 87
♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	2NT ¹	Pass
3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♥	AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 199 ♠ KJ6
Dealer: E ♥ 32
Vul: NS ♦ KJ842
HCP: 10 ♣ Q63

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200 ♠ K1074
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ
Vul: EW ♦ J3
HCP: 14 ♣ A832

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 201 ♠ J10654
Dealer: E ♥ J10
Vul: Both ♦ AK9
HCP: 12 ♣ K103

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202 ♠ AQ3
Dealer: W ♥ AK10
Vul: EW ♦ K6532
HCP: 18 ♣ Q6

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 203 ♠ A
Dealer: E ♥ A62
Vul: None ♦ J10875
HCP: 10 ♣ J843

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ K85
Vul: None ♦ AQ95
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ1083

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ 32

♦ KJ842

♣ Q63

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQ7

♦ A10953

♣ K1054

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	X
--	--	----	---

3♠	4♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 200

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ K1074

♥ KQJ

♦ J3

♣ A832

South:

♠ J32

♥ 763

♦ 7652

♣ 974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	XX	Pass
----	---	----	------

1NT	Pass	2♥	AP
-----	------	----	----

Board: 201

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J10654

♥ J10

♦ AK9

♣ K103

South:

♠ Q97

♥ AKQ9

♦ 104

♣ J987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. strength cue bid

Board: 202

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ AK10

♦ K6532

♣ Q6

South:

♠ KJ109

♥ QJ96

♦ Q84

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

2♦	Pass	3♣	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 203

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ A

♥ A62

♦ J10875

♣ J843

South:

♠ KQ103

♥ K1053

♦ 6

♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 204

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 2

♥ K85

♦ AQ95

♣ QJ1083

South:

♠ KJ75

♥ J63

♦ J6

♣ A962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	2♠	AP
----	---	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 199 ♠ Q
Dealer: E ♥ KQ7
Vul: NS ♦ A10953
HCP: 14 ♣ K1054

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 200 ♠ J32
Dealer: W ♥ 763
Vul: EW ♦ 7652
HCP: 1 ♣ 974

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 201 ♠ Q97
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ9
Vul: Both ♦ 104
HCP: 12 ♣ J987

East Opens 1♦.
You bid first.

Board: 202 ♠ KJ109
Dealer: W ♥ QJ96
Vul: EW ♦ Q84
HCP: 9 ♣ 54

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 203 ♠ KQ103
Dealer: E ♥ K1053
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ75

East Opens 1♦.
You bid first.

Board: 204 ♠ KJ75
Dealer: W ♥ J63
Vul: None ♦ J6
HCP: 10 ♣ A962

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ 32

♦ KJ842

♣ Q63

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQ7

♦ A10953

♣ K1054

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	X
--	--	----	---

3♠	4♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 200

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ K1074

♥ KQJ

♦ J3

♣ A832

South:

♠ J32

♥ 763

♦ 7652

♣ 974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	XX	Pass
----	---	----	------

1NT	Pass	2♥	AP
-----	------	----	----

Board: 201

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J10654

♥ J10

♦ AK9

♣ K103

South:

♠ Q97

♥ AKQ9

♦ 104

♣ J987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. strength cue bid

Board: 202

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ AK10

♦ K6532

♣ Q6

South:

♠ KJ109

♥ QJ96

♦ Q84

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

2♦	Pass	3♣	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 203

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ A

♥ A62

♦ J10875

♣ J843

South:

♠ KQ103

♥ K1053

♦ 6

♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 204

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 2

♥ K85

♦ AQ95

♣ QJ1083

South:

♠ KJ75

♥ J63

♦ J6

♣ A962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	2♠	AP
----	---	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 205	♠ 932	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J98	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K942	West Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K103	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 206	♠ A107	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K7	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q853	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K1053	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 207	♠ KJ986	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 107	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q9873	
Board: 208	♠ AK84	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	You bid first.
Vul: Both	♦ K106	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ984	
Board: 209	♠ Q1083	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AK86	Partner bids first.
Vul: NS	♦ 105	
HCP: 13	♣ A104	

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 14

♠ QJ74

♥ Q853

♦ AK7

♣ Q5

West Opens 1♣.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦X N

North:
 ♠ 932
 ♥ J98
 ♦ K942
 ♣ K103

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ A652
 ♦ Q763
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
XX	3♦	X	AP

Board: 206
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ K7
 ♦ Q853
 ♣ K1053

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ 953
 ♦ J64
 ♣ AJ864

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	2NT ¹	3♣
4♦ ²	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT
 2. Splinter

Board: 207
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ986
 ♥ 107
 ♦ 8
 ♣ Q9873

South:
 ♠ Q542
 ♥ AKJ2
 ♦ A1062
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♦	1♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 208
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 1♥X W

North:
 ♠ AK84
 ♥ 5
 ♦ K106
 ♣ KJ984

South:
 ♠ 932
 ♥ KQ832
 ♦ J73
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	AP	

Board: 209
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q1083
 ♥ AK86
 ♦ 105
 ♣ A104

South:
 ♠ AK97
 ♥ 10742
 ♦ AJ76
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♥	AP	

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠X S

North:

♠ QJ74

♥ Q853

♦ AK7

♣ Q5

South:

♠ 98652

♥ J

♦ 9843

♣ K83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	XX	1♠
----	---	----	----

2♣	Pass	2♥	2♠
----	------	----	----

Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
------	------	----	------

Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 205	♠ 87	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A652	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q763	West Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 206	♠ 62	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 953	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J64	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ864	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 207	♠ Q542	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ2	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1062	
HCP: 15	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 208	♠ 932	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ832	
Vul: Both	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 106	
Board: 209	♠ AK97	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 10742	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 210 ♠ 98652
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ 9843
HCP: 4 ♣ K83

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦X N

North:

♠ 932

♥ J98

♦ K942

♣ K103

South:

♠ 87

♥ A652

♦ Q763

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1♠ X

2♠ Pass Pass X

XX 3♦ X AP

Board: 206

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ A107

♥ K7

♦ Q853

♣ K1053

South:

♠ 62

♥ 953

♦ J64

♣ AJ864

West North East South

1♥ X 2NT¹ 3♣

4♦² Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

2. Splinter

Board: 207

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ986

♥ 107

♦ 8

♣ Q9873

South:

♠ Q542

♥ AKJ2

♦ A1062

♣ J

West North East South

1♣ X

1♦ 1♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 208

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1♥X W

North:

♠ AK84

♥ 5

♦ K106

♣ KJ984

South:

♠ 932

♥ KQ832

♦ J73

♣ 106

West North East South

1♥ X AP

Board: 209

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1♥ N

North:

♠ Q1083

♥ AK86

♦ 105

♣ A104

South:

♠ AK97

♥ 10742

♦ AJ76

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♥ AP

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠X S

North:

♠ QJ74

♥ Q853

♦ AK7

♣ Q5

South:

♠ 98652

♥ J

♦ 9843

♣ K83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	XX	1♠
----	---	----	----

2♣	Pass	2♥	2♠
----	------	----	----

Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
------	------	----	------

Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 211	♠ 853	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 107432	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK5	
HCP: 7	♣ 76	Partner bids first.

Board: 212	♠ KQ92	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ104	
HCP: 12	♣ K864	You bid first.

Board: 213	♠ KJ107	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J975	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 10963	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 214	♠ A1082	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1098	
HCP: 12	♣ K10	You bid first.

Board: 215	♠ 8432	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ K105	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J732	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 95	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
		East Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 12

♠ AQ65

♥ 54

♦ KJ53

♣ Q92

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 853	♠ AKQ2			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 107432	♥ A85	1♠	2♥	Pass ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ AK5	♦ 84	Pass			
South HCP: 13	♣ 76	♣ 10832	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ92	♠ AJ107	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ 6432	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ104	♦ A87	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K864	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ107	♠ Q96			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J975	♥ K1083	1♠	X	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 6	♦ J7	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 10963	♣ AKJ4				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1082	♠ K643	1♠	X	2♦	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ7	♥ AK986	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1098	♦ 2				
South HCP: 10	♣ K10	♣ 987				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8432	♠ QJ65			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ K105	♥ Q842	XX	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J732	♦ A108	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 95	♣ K8				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ65	♠ K742	1♥	X	4♥	AP
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ 2				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ53	♦ 872				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q92	♣ A8753				
Contract: 4♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 211 ♠ AKQ2 East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E ♥ A85 West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 84
HCP: 13 ♣ 10832 You bid first.

Board: 212 ♠ AJ107 West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W ♥ 6432 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ A87
HCP: 11 ♣ Q5 Partner bids first.

Board: 213 ♠ Q96 East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E ♥ K1083 West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ J7 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ4 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 214 ♠ K643 West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W ♥ AK986 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 10 ♣ 987 Partner bids first.

Board: 215 ♠ QJ65 East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E ♥ Q842 West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ A108 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 12 ♣ K8 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 216

♠ K742

West Opens 1♥.

Dealer: W

♥ 2

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Vul: NS

♦ 872

HCP: 7

♣ A8753

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 853	♠ AKQ2			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 107432	♥ A85	1♠	2♥	Pass ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ AK5	♦ 84	Pass			
South HCP: 13	♣ 76	♣ 10832	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ92	♠ AJ107	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ 6432	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ104	♦ A87	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K864	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ107	♠ Q96			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J975	♥ K1083	1♠	X	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 6	♦ J7	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 10963	♣ AKJ4				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1082	♠ K643	1♠	X	2♦	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ7	♥ AK986	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1098	♦ 2				
South HCP: 10	♣ K10	♣ 987				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8432	♠ QJ65			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ K105	♥ Q842	XX	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J732	♦ A108	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 95	♣ K8				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ65	♠ K742	1♥	X	4♥	AP
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ 2				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ53	♦ 872				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q92	♣ A8753				
Contract: 4♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 217	♠ J2	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 95	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ109	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K5432	West Bids X♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 218	♠ A52	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ65	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 16	♣ K8654	You bid first.

Board: 219	♠ 10543	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 86	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ973	Partner bids first.

Board: 220	♠ AJ9	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK5	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ963	You bid first.

Board: 221	♠ 63	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A1074	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J9852	

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 17

♠ AKQ6

♥ KJ95

♦ A432

♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ 95
 ♦ QJ109
 ♣ K5432

South:
 ♠ A1097
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AK42
 ♣ J1086

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
2♥	3♣	4♥	5♣
X♣	AP		

Board: 218
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ AQ65
 ♦ K
 ♣ K8654

South:
 ♠ QJ1073
 ♥ —
 ♦ 985
 ♣ AJ973

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	2♥	4♠
AP			

Board: 219
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ 10543
 ♥ 86
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ AQ973

South:
 ♠ AQ82
 ♥ A10
 ♦ K53
 ♣ J642

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
2♥	3♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 220
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ K6
 ♣ QJ963

South:
 ♠ Q10743
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ 10842
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♥	Pass
2♦	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 221
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ A1074
 ♦ 75
 ♣ J9852

South:
 ♠ AQJ108
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ A984
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 222
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ6
 ♥ KJ95
 ♦ A432
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ J10852
 ♥ 72
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ K964

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♥	3♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 217 ♠ A1097
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ AK42
HCP: 12 ♣ J1086

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids X♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ QJ1073
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ 985
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ973

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219 ♠ AQ82
Dealer: E ♥ A10
Vul: EW ♦ K53
HCP: 14 ♣ J642

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220 ♠ Q10743
Dealer: W ♥ Q8
Vul: Both ♦ 10842
HCP: 4 ♣ 82

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 221 ♠ AQJ108
Dealer: E ♥ KQ8
Vul: NS ♦ A984
HCP: 16 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 6

♠ J10852

♥ 72

♦ Q10

♣ K964

West Opens 1♣.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ 95
 ♦ QJ109
 ♣ K5432

South:
 ♠ A1097
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AK42
 ♣ J1086

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
2♥	3♣	4♥	5♣
X♣	AP		

Board: 218
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ AQ65
 ♦ K
 ♣ K8654

South:
 ♠ QJ1073
 ♥ —
 ♦ 985
 ♣ AJ973

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	2♥	4♠
AP			

Board: 219
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ 10543
 ♥ 86
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ AQ973

South:
 ♠ AQ82
 ♥ A10
 ♦ K53
 ♣ J642

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
2♥	3♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 220
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ K6
 ♣ QJ963

South:
 ♠ Q10743
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ 10842
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♥	Pass
2♦	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 221
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ A1074
 ♦ 75
 ♣ J9852

South:
 ♠ AQJ108
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ A984
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 222
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ6
 ♥ KJ95
 ♦ A432
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ J10852
 ♥ 72
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ K964

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♥	3♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 223	♠ K	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 86	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ98432	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ8	Partner bids first.
Board: 224	♠ A542	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ A764	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	
HCP: 13	♣ 105	You bid first.
Board: 225	♠ K4	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1042	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	
HCP: 7	♣ 10985	Partner bids first.
Board: 226	♠ 6	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ K10972	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ3	
Board: 227	♠ K10	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 98542	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K9543	
HCP: 9	♣ K	Partner bids first.
Board: 228	♠ J85	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ74	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK95	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 107	You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ K
♥ 86
♦ KQ98432
♣ QJ8

South:

♠ AJ
♥ J9743
♦ 1065
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
3♠	4♦	AP	

Board: 224

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A542
♥ A764
♦ KQ10
♣ 105

South:

♠ J103
♥ K98532
♦ 852
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♠	2♥
Pass ¹	Pass	Pass	

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 225

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ K4
♥ Q1042
♦ Q32
♣ 10985

South:

♠ Q972
♥ —
♦ AKJ87
♣ QJ63

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
2♥	AP		

Board: 226

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 6
♥ AK3
♦ K10972
♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ J1083
♥ Q42
♦ A63
♣ 975

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 227

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K10
♥ 98542
♦ K9543
♣ K

South:

♠ AJ93
♥ Q1076
♦ A
♣ J852

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
1♠	2♥	Pass ¹	Pass
Pass			

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ J85
♥ AJ74
♦ AK95
♣ 107

South:

♠ K976
♥ 652
♦ —
♣ AJ8532

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♦	1♠
Pass	1NT	2♦	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 223	♠ AJ	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J9743	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1065	
HCP: 13	♣ AK7	You bid first.
Board: 224	♠ J103	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ K98532	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 852	
HCP: 6	♣ Q	Partner bids first.
Board: 225	♠ Q972	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ87	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ63	You bid first.
Board: 226	♠ J1083	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q42	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 975	
Board: 227	♠ AJ93	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1076	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 12	♣ J852	You bid first.
Board: 228	♠ K976	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 652	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ8532	Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ K
♥ 86
♦ KQ98432
♣ QJ8

South:

♠ AJ
♥ J9743
♦ 1065
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
3♠	4♦	AP	

Board: 224

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A542
♥ A764
♦ KQ10
♣ 105

South:

♠ J103
♥ K98532
♦ 852
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♠	2♥
Pass ¹	Pass	Pass	

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 225

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ K4
♥ Q1042
♦ Q32
♣ 10985

South:

♠ Q972
♥ —
♦ AKJ87
♣ QJ63

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
2♥	AP		

Board: 226

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 6
♥ AK3
♦ K10972
♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ J1083
♥ Q42
♦ A63
♣ 975

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 227

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K10
♥ 98542
♦ K9543
♣ K

South:

♠ AJ93
♥ Q1076
♦ A
♣ J852

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
1♠	2♥	Pass ¹	Pass
Pass			

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ J85
♥ AJ74
♦ AK95
♣ 107

South:

♠ K976
♥ 652
♦ —
♣ AJ8532

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♦	1♠
Pass	1NT	2♦	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 229 ♠ 87
Dealer: E ♥ QJ8
Vul: NS ♦ 9764
HCP: 4 ♣ J932

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230 ♠ 76
Dealer: W ♥ AK102
Vul: EW ♦ AQ32
HCP: 13 ♣ 765

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 231 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ 1075
Vul: None ♦ 1098752
HCP: 3 ♣ K65

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232 ♠ KQ32
Dealer: W ♥ 975
Vul: NS ♦ KJ76
HCP: 13 ♣ A2

West Opens 1♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 233 ♠ A73
Dealer: E ♥ 1043
Vul: EW ♦ 974
HCP: 5 ♣ J943

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 14

♠ AJ92

♥ AJ82

♦ 102

♣ KJ2

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 87

♥ QJ8

♦ 9764

♣ J932

South:

♠ J43

♥ 32

♦ AK53

♣ KQ65

West North East South

1♥ X

2NT¹ Pass 4♦² Pass

4♥ AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

2. Splinter

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 76

♥ AK102

♦ AQ32

♣ 765

South:

♠ 842

♥ J654

♦ KJ96

♣ A2

West North East South

1♠ X Pass 2♥

2♠ Pass Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ X N

North:

♠ 7

♥ 1075

♦ 1098752

♣ K65

South:

♠ AJ93

♥ K6

♦ KQ64

♣ 843

West North East South

1♥ X

2NT¹ 3♦ 4♥ Pass

Pass 5♦ X AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ KQ32

♥ 975

♦ KJ76

♣ A2

South:

♠ 1054

♥ 842

♦ AQ83

♣ 1086

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♦

Pass 2♦ Pass Pass

X Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ A73

♥ 1043

♦ 974

♣ J943

South:

♠ 10

♥ AK85

♦ KQ852

♣ K105

West North East South

1♠ X

2♠ AP

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ AJ92

♥ AJ82

♦ 102

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ 75

♥ 97653

♦ J75

♣ A86

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	2♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 229 ♠ J43
Dealer: E ♥ 32
Vul: NS ♦ AK53
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ65

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 230 ♠ 842
Dealer: W ♥ J654
Vul: EW ♦ KJ96
HCP: 9 ♣ A2

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 231 ♠ AJ93
Dealer: E ♥ K6
Vul: None ♦ KQ64
HCP: 13 ♣ 843

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 232 ♠ 1054
Dealer: W ♥ 842
Vul: NS ♦ AQ83
HCP: 6 ♣ 1086

West Opens 1♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ AK85
Vul: EW ♦ KQ852
HCP: 15 ♣ K105

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 5

♠ 75

♥ 97653

♦ J75

♣ A86

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87	♠ J43			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ QJ8	♥ 32	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 9764	♦ AK53	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J932	♣ KQ65				
Contract: 4♥ E						
						1. Jordan Truscott 2NT
						2. Splinter
Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 76	♠ 842	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK102	♥ J654	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ32	♦ KJ96	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 765	♣ A2				
Contract: 3♥ S						
Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AJ93			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 1075	♥ K6	2NT ¹	3♦	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 1098752	♦ KQ64	Pass	5♦	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K65	♣ 843				
Contract: 5♦ X N						
						1. Jordan Truscott 2NT
Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ32	♠ 1054	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 975	♥ 842	Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ76	♦ AQ83	X	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ A2	♣ 1086				
Contract: 3♣ W						
Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A73	♠ 10			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1043	♥ AK85				
North HCP: 5	♦ 974	♦ KQ852	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ J943	♣ K105				
Contract: 2♠ E						

2. Splinter

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

2♠ AP

Contract: 2♠ E

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ AJ92

♥ AJ82

♦ 102

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ 75

♥ 97653

♦ J75

♣ A86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	2♠	AP
----	---	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 235	♠ J862	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 10984	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J932	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 6	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 236	♠ 7	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A654	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	
HCP: 15	♣ AK1084	You bid first.
Board: 237	♠ KJ954	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ2	
Board: 238	♠ K	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q32	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ752	
Board: 239	♠ 97	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A10432	
Vul: EW	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A104	
Board: 240	♠ J98	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ K942	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J862	♠ A1054			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10984	♥ KQ62	XX	1♥	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J932	♦ 54	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ Q96	1♠	X	2♠	AP
Vul: Both	♥ A654	♥ Q32				
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ10	♦ 843				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK1084	♣ J953				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ954	♠ Q			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ K1084	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K83	♦ AJ74	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ2	♣ K1094				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ Q10643	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q32	♥ 8764	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ85	♦ 102				
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ752	♣ Q3				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97	♠ KJ2			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ A10432	♥ Q985	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q84	♦ K10				
South HCP: 14	♣ A104	♣ KQ87				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J98	♠ K65	1♣	X	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ K942	♥ AQ8	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ98	♦ 65				
South HCP: 12	♣ A4	♣ QJ1092				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 235	♠ A1054	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ62	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 54	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ8	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 236	♠ Q96	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q32	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 843	
HCP: 5	♣ J953	Partner bids first.
Board: 237	♠ Q	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K1084	
Vul: None	♦ AJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1094	
Board: 238	♠ Q10643	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 8764	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q3	
Board: 239	♠ KJ2	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q985	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ87	
Board: 240	♠ K65	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1092	

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J862	♠ A1054			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10984	♥ KQ62	XX	1♥	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J932	♦ 54	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ Q96	1♠	X	2♠	AP
Vul: Both	♥ A654	♥ Q32				
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ10	♦ 843				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK1084	♣ J953				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ954	♠ Q			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ K1084	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K83	♦ AJ74	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ2	♣ K1094				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ Q10643	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q32	♥ 8764	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ85	♦ 102				
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ752	♣ Q3				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97	♠ KJ2			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ A10432	♥ Q985	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q84	♦ K10				
South HCP: 14	♣ A104	♣ KQ87				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J98	♠ K65	1♣	X	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ K942	♥ AQ8	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ98	♦ 65				
South HCP: 12	♣ A4	♣ QJ1092				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 241 ♠ 9754
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ 6542
HCP: 2 ♣ Q873

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242 ♠ A1095
Dealer: W ♥ J84
Vul: Both ♦ AK
HCP: 14 ♣ Q865

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243 ♠ 1093
Dealer: E ♥ A983
Vul: None ♦ 10964
HCP: 4 ♣ 75

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244 ♠ AJ85
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ K1098
HCP: 12 ♣ K842

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245 ♠ A98
Dealer: E ♥ 83
Vul: NS ♦ Q10865
HCP: 6 ♣ 763

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 246
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ A752
♥ 62
♦ A982
♣ KJ7

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 9754

♥ 7

♦ 6542

♣ Q873

South:

♠ 3

♥ KQ92

♦ AKQ10

♣ 6542

West North East South

1♠ X

2NT¹ Pass 4♣² Pass

4♠ AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

2. Splinter

Board: 242

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ A1095

♥ J84

♦ AK

♣ Q865

South:

♠ Q82

♥ K93

♦ J873

♣ J103

West North East South

1♦ X 2♥ AP

Board: 243

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ 1093

♥ A983

♦ 10964

♣ 75

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ 10765

♦ 2

♣ AK1063

West North East South

1♦ X

1♠ Pass 1NT Pass

2♦ AP

Board: 244

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♥X W

North:

♠ AJ85

♥ J

♦ K1098

♣ K842

South:

♠ KQ1096

♥ 5

♦ 753

♣ J953

West North East South

1♥ X 2NT¹ 3♠

4♥ 4♠ 5♥ X

AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 245

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ A98

♥ 83

♦ Q10865

♣ 763

South:

♠ KJ75

♥ 104

♦ K432

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♥ X

2♥ Pass Pass X

XX 3♦ 3♥ AP

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ A752

♥ 62

♦ A982

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ 10986

♥ 875

♦ 10754

♣ 64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	2NT ¹	Pass
----	---	------------------	------

3♥	Pass	3NT ²	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 241 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ KQ92
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ10
HCP: 14 ♣ 6542

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ Q82
Dealer: W ♥ K93
Vul: Both ♦ J873
HCP: 7 ♣ J103

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243 ♠ KQ7
Dealer: E ♥ 10765
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 12 ♣ AK1063

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244 ♠ KQ1096
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ 753
HCP: 6 ♣ J953

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245 ♠ KJ75
Dealer: E ♥ 104
Vul: NS ♦ K432
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ9

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 246
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 0

♠ 10986
♥ 875
♦ 10754
♣ 64

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 9754

♥ 7

♦ 6542

♣ Q873

South:

♠ 3

♥ KQ92

♦ AKQ10

♣ 6542

West North East South

1♠ X

2NT¹ Pass 4♣² Pass

4♠ AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

2. Splinter

Board: 242

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ A1095

♥ J84

♦ AK

♣ Q865

South:

♠ Q82

♥ K93

♦ J873

♣ J103

West North East South

1♦ X 2♥ AP

Board: 243

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ 1093

♥ A983

♦ 10964

♣ 75

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ 10765

♦ 2

♣ AK1063

West North East South

1♦ X

1♠ Pass 1NT Pass

2♦ AP

Board: 244

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♥X W

North:

♠ AJ85

♥ J

♦ K1098

♣ K842

South:

♠ KQ1096

♥ 5

♦ 753

♣ J953

West North East South

1♥ X 2NT¹ 3♠

4♥ 4♠ 5♥ X

AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 245

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ A98

♥ 83

♦ Q10865

♣ 763

South:

♠ KJ75

♥ 104

♦ K432

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♥ X

2♥ Pass Pass X

XX 3♦ 3♥ AP

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ A752

♥ 62

♦ A982

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ 10986

♥ 875

♦ 10754

♣ 64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	2NT ¹	Pass
----	---	------------------	------

3♥	Pass	3NT ²	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus